

The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

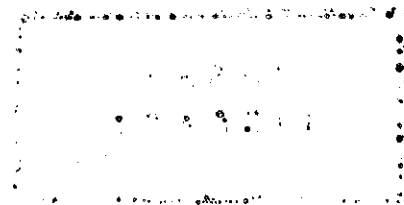
Fifty-Fourth Annual

HANDBOOK



1957

IH6AA
LIBRARY



The
**Indiana High School
Athletic Association**

This volume covers proceedings of the IHSAA Board of
Control and Athletic Council for the fiscal year beginning
July 1, 1956 and ending June 30, 1957

Fifty-Fourth Annual Handbook

1957

Published by the Board of Control

BOARD OF CONTROL

LOREN CHASTAIN, President, Muncie Central

E. C. BOYD, Clinton

GLEN LONGENECKER, Syracuse

SANFORD SANDERS, Patoka

WILLIAM W. WELCH, Lapaz

L. V. PHILLIPS, Commissioner

R. S. HINSHAW, Asst. Commissioner

812 Circle Tower

Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School
Athletic Associations

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Board of Control.....	5
Message by President Loren Chastain.....	6
Athletic Council	7
IHSAA Districts by Counties.....	8
Membership List.....	9
History of IHSAA.....	15
Constitution	20
Rules and By-Laws.....	29
Questions and Answers.....	46
Minutes of Board of Control Meetings.....	82
Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings.....	117
Financial Statement.....	121
FOOTBALL	
High Schools Participating in 1956-57.....	127
Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1956.....	129
Football Teams with Outstanding Records.....	130
CROSS COUNTRY	
Cross Country Meet Rules and Assignments.....	139
Results of Sectional Cross Country Meets.....	143
Results of State Cross Country Meet.....	146
State Cross Country Champions.....	147
1956 State Cross Country Champions.....	148
1956 State Cross Country Individual Champion.....	149
Financial Report of Sectional and State Cross Country Meets....	150
WRESTLING	
Wrestling Meet Rules and Assignments.....	151
Results of Sectional Wrestling Meets.....	155
Results of State Wrestling Meet.....	159
State Wrestling Champions.....	160
1957 State Wrestling Champions.....	161
Financial Report of Sectional and State Wrestling Meets.....	162
SWIMMING	
Rules of State Swimming Meet.....	163
Results of State Swimming Meet.....	164
Financial Report of State Swimming Meet.....	165
State Swimming Champions.....	166
1957 State Swimming Champions.....	167

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

	Page
BASKETBALL	
Basketball Tourney Rules and Assignments.....	169
Results of Sectional Tourneys.....	188
Results of Regional Tourneys.....	196
Results of Semi-State and State Tourneys.....	197
1957 State Basketball Champions.....	198
State Basketball Runner-up	199
State Basketball Champions.....	200
Arthur L. Trester Award.....	201
Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award.....	202
1957 Mental Attitude Award Winner.....	203
Attendance Report of Tourneys.....	204
Financial Report of Tourneys.....	206
Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament.....	208
TRACK AND FIELD	
Track and Field Rules and Assignments.....	210
Results of Sectional Track and Field Meets.....	218
Results of Regional Track and Field Meets.....	236
Results of State Track and Field Meet.....	240
State Track and Field Champions.....	241
State Track and Field Records.....	242
1957 State Track and Field Champions.....	243
Financial Report of Sectional, Regional and State Track Meet.....	244
GOLF	
Golf Rules and Assignments.....	246
Results of Sectional Golf Meets.....	249
Results of State Golf Meet.....	252
State Golf Champions.....	253
1957 State Golf Champions.....	254
1957 State Golf Low Medalist.....	255
Financial Report of Sectional and State Golf Meet.....	256

BOARD OF CONTROL—1957-8



E. C. BOYD



WILLIAM W. WELCH



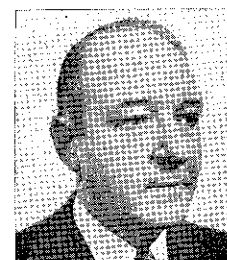
GLEN LONGENECKER



LOREN CHASTAIN
President



SANFORD SANDERS



L. V. PHILLIPS
Commissioner



ROBERT S. HINSHAW
Assistant Commissioner

MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

By
LOREN CHASTAIN, President
Board of Control

All school men in Indiana are justly very proud of our Indiana High School Athletic Association. During more than half a century the IHSAA has come a long way in developing and maintaining high standards of sportsmanship, fair play, clean living, co-operation and scholarship. All of these years the basic philosophy has been that high school athletics consists of games managed by high schools for high school boys and girls to train and develop them in the above objectives.

The founders of our organization and all other school men who have guided and controlled it have realized the importance of athletics in moulding and developing the lives of our young people and have had the foresight to plan accordingly. Special credit should go to Mr. A. L. Trester, Mr. L. V. Phillips, and Mr. Robert S. Hinshaw for the very able leadership and guidance these men have given in moulding and directing our organization.

However, praising our organization and its past record will not solve future problems. As long as we have thousands of people including spectators as well as athletes involved in our athletic program, we shall have many problems. Our present and future leaders must, and I feel certain will, solve these problems and meet their responsibilities in steering our organization along the right course. As new problems arise they will be solved fairly, impartially, and in the best interests of all concerned.

The IHSAA is a democratic organization. Leaders are elected by ballot and all high schools have an opportunity to vote. Rules and regulations are made in a democratic manner. Our organization is strong also because of the excellent co-operation of the member schools. The IHSAA is a voluntary organization. No high school is forced to belong but the prestige of being a member in good standing is so great that all eligible schools want to belong.

Perhaps the greatest problem we are now facing is public relations. For example with approximately four hundred basketball games in Indiana every Friday evening during the season involving hundreds of thousands of people the importance and responsibility of guiding their thinking and conduct along proper lines becomes exceedingly great. It is a challenge to our leaders to handle public relations so as to maintain the good will of our public and use it in developing our athletic program. I am sure we shall, with the cooperation of all, meet this responsibility.



LEO J. COSTELLO
President

1957-1958 ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the
years indicated)

District I

- Class 1—Arley Winkelpleck, Freeland Park (Fowler)—1959
- Class 2—William W. Welch, Lapaz—1958
- Class 3—Lester M. Parker, Royal Center—1962
- Class 4—Elmer G. Dunbar, Chesterton—1961
- Class 5—Marion Crawley, Lafayette Jefferson—1960

District II

- Class 1—Charles E. Day, Lancaster Central (Bluffton)—1960
- Class 2—Hubert A. Dubois, Converse—1959
- Class 3—Glen Longenecker, Syracuse—1958
- Class 4—Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn—1962
- Class 5—Harold S. Johnson, Huntington—1961

District III

- Class 1—Donald E. Small, Whitestown—1961
- Class 2—Otto Albright, Cayuga—1960
- Class 3—Lloyd R. Hurst, Greencastle—1959
- Class 4—E. C. Boyd, Clinton—1958
- Class 5—H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville—1962

District IV

- Class 1—Eugene Huddleston, New Lisbon—1962
- Class 2—Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville)—1961
- Class 3—Forest G. Waters, Versailles—1960
- Class 4—Connor K. Salm, Madison—1959
- Class 5—Loren Chastain, Muncie Central—1958

District V

- Class 1—Sanford Sanders, Patoka—1958
- Class 2—Bill Tislow, Mt. Olympus (Hazelton)—1962
- Class 3—Leo J. Costello, President, Loogootee—1961
- Class 4—Phil N. Eskew, Sullivan—1960
- Class 5—Herman F. Keller, Evansville Bosse—1959

A hand-drawn map of Indiana counties. The counties are labeled with their names. Numbers 1 through 5 are placed in specific regions of the state:

- 1** is located in the southeast, near Evansville, covering parts of Vanderburgh, Warrick, and Spencer counties.
- 2** is located in the northeast, near Fort Wayne, covering parts of Allen, Noble, and Adams counties.
- 3** is located in the west-central part, near Elkhart, covering parts of Elkhart, Marshall, and Cass counties.
- 4** is located in the east-central part, near Indianapolis, covering parts of Marion, Hancock, and Hamilton counties.
- 5** is located in the south-central part, near Terre Haute, covering parts of Vigo, Clay, and Adams counties.

The counties shown on the map include: Lake, Porter, LaPorte, St. Joseph, Elkhart, LaGrange, Steuben, Noble, DeKalb, Marshall, Pulaski, Fulton, Adams, Allen, White, Cass, Miami, Wabash, Wells, Benton, Carroll, Howard, Grant, Jay, Warren, Clinton, Tipton, Delaware, Randolph, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Henry, Wayne, Park, Putnam, Hancock, Marion, Hancock, Rutherford, Shelby, Morgan, Johnson, Franklin, Vigo, Clay, Adams, Sullivan, Grant, Monroe, Brown, Decatur, Gibson, Knox, Hancock, Lawrence, Jackson, Jennings, Ripley, Dearborn, Pike, Dubois, Grant, Washington, Scott, Jefferson, Clark, Harrison, Posey, Warrick, Spencer, and Perry.

Fifth—156
TOTAL—758

FULL MEMBERSHIPS

Clear Creek
(Huntington)
Clearspring
(Norman)
Clifford
Clinton
Clinton Twp.
(Wanatah)
Cloverdale
Coal City
Coal Creek Central
(New Richmond)
Coalmont
Coesse
Colfax
Columbia City
Columbus

Concannon (W. Terre Haute)	Dunkirk Dupont Dyer	Fayetteville (Bedford)	Gaston Geneva Georgetown Gilboa Twp. (Remington)
Concord Twp. (Elkhart)	E	Fillmore Fishers Flat Rock Flint (Angola)	Gilead (Macy)
Connersville	Earl Park	Flora	Gill Twp. (Merom)
Converse-Jackson (Converse)	E. Chicago: Roosevelt Washington	Folsomville Fontanet Forest	Glenn (Terre Haute)
Cortland	Eastern (Greentown)	Fort Branch Fortville Fort Wayne: Central	Goodland Goshen Gosport Grass Creek
Cory	Eaton	Central Catholic	Gray (Portland)
Corydon	Economy	Concordia	Graysville
Covington	Edinburg	North Side South Side	Greencastle
Cowan	Edison (E. Gary)	Fountain City	Greene Twp. (So. Bend)
Crawfordsville	Edwardsport	Fowler	Greenfield
Cromwell	Elberfeld	Francesville	Greensburg
Cross Plains	Elizabeth	Francisco	Greens Fork
Crothersville	Elkhart	Frankfort	Green Twp. (Ridgeville)
Crown Point	Ellettsville	Franklin	Greenwood
Culver	Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne)	Franklin Twp. (Wanamaker)	Griffin
Cutler	Elnora	Frankton	Griffith
Cynthiana	Elwood	Freedom	Grovertown
D	Eminence	Freeland Park (Fowler)	Guilford
Dale	English-Sterling	Freelandville	H
Daleville	Epsom (Plainville)	Freetown	Hagerstown
Dana	Etna Green	Fremont	Hamilton
Danville	Evansville: Bosse	French Lick	Hamlet
Darlington	Central	Fritchton	Hammond: Bishop Noll
Dayton	Lincoln	(Vincennes)	Clark (P. O. Whiting)
Decatur:	Mater Dei	Fulton	G
High	North	Galveston	High
Catholic	F. J. Reitz	Garrett	Morton
Decatur Central (Indpls.)	Reitz Memorial	Gary:	Technical
Decker	F	Edison	Hancock Central (Greenfield)
Decker Chapel (Decker)	Fairbanks	Emerson	Hanna
Deedsville	Fairland	Froebel	Hanover
Deer Creek (Camden)	Fairmount	Horace Mann	Hardinsburg
Delphi	Fair Oaks	Roosevelt	Harlan
DeMotte	Fairview Twp. (Falmouth)	Tolleston	Harrisburg (Connersville)
Deputy	Farmersburg	Wallace	
DeSoto	Farmersburg	Wm. A. Wirt	
Dillsboro	Farmersburg		
Dover (Thorntown)	Farmersburg		
Dubois	Farmersburg		
Dugger	Farmersburg		

Harrison Twp. (Gaston)	Shortridge Washington	L	Lowell Luce Twp. (Richland)
Harrison Twp. (Liberty)	Wood	Laconia	Lucerne
Hartford Center (Geneva)	Ireland	LaCrosse	Lynn
Hartford City		Ladoga	Lynnville
Haubstadt	J	Lafayette	Lyons
Hayden	Jackson Central	Jefferson	
Hazleton	(Arcadia)	St. Francis	
Hebron	Jackson Twp.	Lafayette Central	M
Helmsburg	(Frankfort)	(Roanoke)	
Heltonville	Jackson Twp.	LaFontaine	Mackey
Henryville	(Union City)	LaGrange	Macy
Highland (Anderson)	Jackson Twp. (Valparaiso)	Lagro	Madison
Hillsboro	Jackson Twp. (Warren)	Laketon	High
Hillsdale	Jackson Twp. (Westport)	Lakeville	Shawe Memorial
Hoagland	Jasonville	Lancaster Central	Madison Heights (Anderson)
Hobart	Jasper	(Bluffton)	Madison
Holland	Jefferson Center (Columbia City)	Lancaster Twp. (Huntington)	(Wakarusa)
Holton	Jefferson Twp. (Goshen)	Lanesville	Madison Twp. (Salamanca)
Honey Creek (Terre Haute)	Jefferson Twp. (Kempton)	Lapaz	Manilla
Hope	Jefferson Twp. (Upland)	Lapel	Marco
Howe Military (Howe)	Jefferson Twp. (Warren)	LaPorte	Marengo
Huntertown	Jeffersonville	Larwill	Marion: High Bennett
Huntingburg	K	Lauramie Twp. (Stockwell)	Markleville
Huntington:	Kendallville	Laurel	Marshall
Catholic	Kennard	Lawrenceburg	Marshall Twp. (Bedford)
High	Kentland	Lawrence Central (Lawrence)	Martinsville
Huntington Twp. (Huntington)	Kewanna	Leavenworth	Mays
Huron	Kingman	Lebanon	McCordsville
Hymera	Kingsbury	Leesburg	McKinley (Winchester)
	Kirklin	Leo (Grabill)	Mecca
	Klondike (Lafayette)	Lewisville	Medaryville
	Knightstown	Lexington	Medora
	Knox	Liberty	Mentone
	Kokomo	Liberty Center	Merrillville (Crown Point)
	Kouts	Liberty Twp. (Chesterton)	Meta
		Ligonier	(Lucerne)
		Lima (Howe)	Metz
		Linden	Mexico
		Linton	Michigan City: Elston Sr. St. Mary's
		Lizton	Michigantown
		Logansport	Middlebury
		Loogootee: High St. John's	Middletown

Midland
Milan
Milford
Mill Creek
Millersburg
Millersburg
(Chandler)
Milltown
Milroy
Milton
Mishawaka
Mississinewa
(Gas City)
Mitchell
Monitor
(Lafayette)
Monmouth
(Decatur)
Monon
Monroe City
Monroeville
Monrovia
Monterey
Montezuma
Monticello
Montmorenci
Montpelier
Mooreland
Moores Hill
Mooresville
Moral Twp.
(Fountaintown)
Morgantown
Morgan Twp.
(Palmyra)
Morgan Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Morocco
Morristown
Morton Memorial
(Knightstown)
Mt. Auburn
(Edinburg)
Mt. Ayr
Mt. Comfort
(Greenfield)
Mt. Olympus
(Hazelton)
Mt. St. Francis
Mt. Summit
Mt. Vernon

Mulberry
Muncie:
Burris
Central

N
Napoleon
Nappanee
Nashville
New Albany
Newburgh
Newbury—
VanBuren Twp.
(Shipshewana)
New Carlisle
New Castle
New Goshen
New Harmony
New Haven
New Lisbon
New Marion
(Holton)
New Market
New Palestine
New Paris
New Point
Newport
New Ross
New Salem
(Rushville)
New Washington
New Waverly
New Winchester
(Danville)
Nineveh
Noblesville
Noble Twp.
(Wabash)
North Central
(Indianapolis)
North Central
(Ramsey)
North Judson
North Liberty
North Manchester
North Salem
North Vernon
North Webster
Northwestern
(Kokomo)

O
Oakland City
Oaktown
Pleasant Mills
Pleasantville
Plymouth
Poling
(St. Croix)
Oolitic
Orange
(Glenwood)
Orland
Orleans
Osgood
Ossian
Otterbein
Otter Creek
(N. Terre
Haute)
Ottwell
Owensville
Oxford

P
Paoli
Paris Crossing
Parker
Patoka
Patrickburg
Patriot
Pekin
Pendleton
Pennville
Perry Central
(Lebanon)
Perrysville
Peru
Petersburg
Petroleum
Pierceton
Pike Twp.
(New Augusta)
Pimento
Pine Twp.
(Otterbein)
Pine Village
Pinnell
(Lebanon)
Pittsboro
Plainfield:
Charlton
High

Plainville
Pleasant Lake
Pleasant Mills
Pleasantville
Plymouth
Poling
(Bryant)
Portage Twp.
(Gary)
Portland
Poseyville
Prairie
(Sharpsville)
Prairie Creek
Princeton
Providence
(Clarksville)
Pulaski
(Winamac)

R
Raub
Redkey
Reelsville
Remington
Rensselaer
Reynolds
Richland Center
(Rochester)
Richland Twp.
(Newtown)
Richmond
Ridgeville
Riley
Rising Sun
Riverdale
(St. Joe)
Roachdale
Roann
Roanoke
Rochester
Rockcreek Center
(Bluffton)
Rockcreek Center
(Huntington)
Rockport
Rockville
Roll
(Hartford City)
Rolling Prairie
Rome City
Rosedale

Rossville
Royal Center
Royerton
(Muncie)
Rushville
Russellville

S
Saint Bernice
Saint Ferdinand
(Ferdinand)
Saint Paul
Salamonie Twp.
(Warren)
Salem
Salem Center
(Pleasant Lake)
Saluda
(Madison)
Sandborn
Sandcreek Twp.
(Greensburg)
Sandusky
(Greensburg)
San Pierre
Scircleville
Scottsburg
Selma
Selvin (Dale)
Seymour
Sharpsville
Shawswick
(Bedford)
Shelburn
Shelbyville
Sheridan
Shoals
Sidney
Silver Creek
(Sellersburg)
Silver Lake
Smithville
Solsberry
Somerset
South Bend:
Adams
Central
Riley

St. Joseph
Washington
Southport
(Indpls.)
Southwestern
(Lafayette)
South Whitley
Spartanburg
(Lynn)
Speedway
Spencer
Spiceland
Springfield Twp.
(Brookville)
Springfield Twp.
(Mingo)
Spurgeon
Star City
Staunton
Stendal
Stilesville
Stillwell
Stinesville
Stoney Creek
(Farmland)
Straughn
Sugar Creek
(Kirklin)
Sullivan
Sulphur Springs
Summitville
Sunman
Swayzee
Sweetser
Switz City
Syracuse

T
Talma
(Rochester)
Tampico
(Crothersville)
Tangier
Tefft
Tell City
Tennyson
Terre Haute:
Garfield
Gerstmeier

Laboratory
Paul Schulte
Wiley
Thorntown
Tippecanoe
Tipton
Tipton Twp.
(Onward)
Topeka
Trafalgar
Troy
Tunnelton
Twelve Mile
Tyner

U
Union (Modoc)
Union Center
(Markle)
Union City
Union Mills
Union Twp.
(Bargersville)
Union Twp.
(Hamlet)
Union Twp.
(Huntington)
Unionville
Urbana

V
Vallonia
Valparaiso
Van Buren
Van Buren
(Brazil)
Van Buren
(Columbus)
Veedersburg
Vernon
Versailles
Vevay
Vincennes:
Central Catholic
High

W
Wabash:
High
White's Institute
Wadena
(Fowler)
Wadesville
Wakarusa
Waldron
Walkerton
Wallace
Walnut Grove
(Arcadia)
Wanatah
Ward Twp.
(Saratoga)
Warren Central
(Indpls.)
Warsaw
Washington:
Catholic
High
Washington
Clay
(South Bend)
Washington Twp.
(Frankfort)
Washington Twp.
(Logansport)
Washington Twp.
(Valparaiso)
Waterloo—Grant
(Waterloo)
Waveland
Wawaka
Wayne
(Union City)
Waynetown
Webster
Wells
(Jamestown)
West Baden
Western
(Russiaville)
Westfield
West Lafayette
West Lebanon
W. Terre Haute
(Plymouth)

Westville	Whitewater	Winchester	Y
Wheatfield	(Richmond)	Windfall	Yorktown
Wheatland	Whiting	Winslow	Young America
Wheeler	Wilkinson	Wolcott	Z
Whiteland	Williams	Wolcottville	Zionsville
Whitestown	Williamsburg	Wolf Lake	Total Full Mem-
Whitewater	Williamsport	Woodburn	bership742
(Cedar Grove)	Winamac	Worthington	

MODIFIED MEMBERSHIPS

Elwood:	Honeyville	Richmond:	Springfield Twp.
St. Joseph	(Topeka)	Dennis Jr.	(Michigan City)
Hammond:	Michigan City:	Hibberd Jr.	Terre Haute:
Irving Jr.	Elston Jr.	Test Jr.	Rankin, Jr.
Highland	Munster:	Riley Jr.	Scott Jr.
(Richmond)	Munster Jr.	(Richmond)	Thornton, Jr.
			Wilson, Jr.

* Hobart Twp. admitted December 10, 1956.

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIPS

Culver Military Academy (Culver)

Total Modified and Associate Memberships	17
Total Memberships	758

HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904, and now there are seven hundred fifty-nine (759) high schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as Commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944. The Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the fifty-four years of the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming, wrestling, golf, tennis, softball and girls' play days. State championships are determined in cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track and golf.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis. (Deceased).
 Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem. (Deceased.)
 Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
 Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington. (Deceased.)
 Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City. (Deceased.)
 Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
 Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria. (Deceased.)
 Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
 Principal J. H. Shock, Lafayette.
 Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
 Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson. (Deceased.)
 Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
 Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
 Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
 Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
 Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
 Principal M. J. Abbett, Bedford. (Deceased.)
 Supt. James Leffell, Warsaw.
 Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton. (Deceased.)
 Mr. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
 Mr. F. L. Busenburg, Columbus. (Deceased.)
 Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
 Supt. H. B. Allman, Angola.
 Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
 Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
 Co. Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle. (Deceased.)
 Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
 Co. Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine. (Deceased.)
 Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
 Principal J. Ord Fortner, West Terre Haute.
 Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
 Co. Supt. Harry Nixon, Portland.
 Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.

Principal G. Ray Sharp, Warren.
 Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thorntown.
 Principal L. S. Martin, Muncie. (Deceased.)
 Principal Harry H. Mourer, Greenfield.
 Co. Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
 Principal Robert Lambert, Columbus.
 Principal R. Nelson Snider, Fort Wayne.
 Principal W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport.
 Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
 Principal Herman Hallett, New Richmond.
 Director Fred R. Gorman, Technical H. S., Indianapolis.
 Principal E. F. Fribley, Auburn.
 Principal J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg.
 Principal George L. Russell, Miller School, Gary. (Deceased.)
 Principal Lee L. Eve, South Whitley.
 Principal G. Warren Phillips, Hebron.
 Supt. Arthur Campbell, Anderson.
 Director Robert S. Hinshaw, Rushville.
 Supt. H. E. Sanford, Covington.
 Director Mark Wakefield, Evansville.
 Principal J. L. Tierney, Wawaka.
 Supt. Eugene O. Higgins, Greenfield.
 Principal C. D. Manhart, Petersburg.
 Principal John M. French, LaPorte.
 Principal Howard M. Hill, Winchester.
 Principal Claude Miller, Jasper.
 Supt. Fred W. Rankin, Rochester.
 Principal F. H. Croninger, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Thomas Boardman, Coesse.
 Principal J. W. O. Breck, Shelbyville.
 Co. Supt. Ralph P. Sparks, Fowler.
 Principal L. V. Phillips, Vincennes.
 Supt. Floyd A. Hines, Cambridge City.
 Supt. Morris E. McCarty, Lafayette. (Deceased.)
 Principal Donald Reel, Montezuma. (Deceased.)
 Co. Supt. Merritt C. Reed, Muncie.
 Principal Russell C. Callaway, Jamestown.
 Principal Adolph G. Zollman, Monroe City. (Deceased.)
 Principal H. Ralph Beabout, Plymouth.
 Principal M. H. Northrop (North Side), Ft. Wayne.
 Supt. E. C. Boyd, Clinton.
 Principal Robert G. Jones, Huntsville (Modoc).

Principal E. V. Minniear, Garrett.
 Principal King Telle, Valparaiso.
 Principal Charles B. Lind, Switz City.
 Principal Harold McSwane, Fort Wayne.
 Principal Herman M. J. Prage, Lanesville.
 Principal C. B. Stemen, Tipton.
 Principal Paul Stangle, DeMotte.
 Principal Omer E. Warneke, Greensburg. (Deceased.)
 Principal Everett Paschen, Spencerville.
 Principal Lawrence Hobbs, Sheridan.
 Principal Harold A. Lloyd, Bedford.
 Mr. J. W. Sims, Monticello.
 Principal R. B. Miller, Hammond.
 Principal H. C. Wampler, Washington.
 Principal Shelly M. Caldwell, Lancaster Central (Bluffton).
 Principal Otto Albright, Cayuga.
 Superintendent H. C. Benedict, Vevay.
 Principal Ralph Heath, Daleville.
 Mr. J. H. McClure, South Side (Ft. Wayne).
 Principal Harry D. Neimeyer, West Lebanon. (Deceased.)
 Principal Phil N. Eskew, Wabash.
 Principal Harry A. Jones, Clarksville.
 Principal Oscar W. Valentine, Lakeville.
 Superintendent S. M. Woodruff, Frankfort.
 Mr. George T. Adamson, Sandborn.
 Principal Loren Chastain, Muncie Central.
 Mr. C. H. Elliott, Butler.
 Principal William W. Welch, Star City.
 Principal Wallace Aylesworth, Portage Twp. (Gary).
 Principal Harold M. Dick, Bunker Hill.
 Coach Herman F. Keller, Bosse (Evansville).
 Principal Connor K. Salm, Madison.
 Principal Charles E. Day, Liberty Center.
 Principal Elmer H. Loeher, Huntingburg.
 Superintendent Leo J. Costello, Loogootee.
 Principal Wm. M. Logan, Pittsboro.
 Principal Ary H. Skillman, New Salem (Rushville).
 Mr. Harold E. Windmiller, (Central) Fort Wayne.
 Principal Roland L. DuBois, Fairmount.
 Ass't Principal H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville.
 Supt. Albert E. Rinsch, Ohio Twp. (Newburgh).

CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This revision of the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, regulations, interpretations, questions and answers of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, is the result of the combined efforts of the Board of Control, Athletic Council and the revision committee.

Most of the material has been printed in the Handbook and official bulletins published each year. Principals, Coaches and other interested parties are requested to read all information contained herein, and observe the information published in all IHSAA bulletins. The Constitution, By-Laws and Rules printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times, due to legislation between printings.

The printed Constitution, Rules and By-Laws, together with the questions and answers, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep all responsible parties completely and officially informed.

PURPOSE OF IHSAA

(Copied from Introduction to first printing of Constitution in 1904)

"The purpose of this organization is the encouragement and direction of athletics in the high schools of the State. No effort has been made to suppress or even to repress the athletic spirit that is everywhere in evidence in our schools. On the contrary, this organization gives recognition to athletics as an essential factor in the activities of the pupil and seeks only to direct these activities into proper and legitimate channels."

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the "Indiana High School Athletic Association." (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be "IHSAA.")

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Full membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of high school work, provided they meet the requirements of the association and also subscribe to its rules and regulations. A school to be eligible for membership in the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Education.

Section 2. Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the under-

standing that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Section 3. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50) to the Commissioner on or before October 1 of each year. All memberships expire on October 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

Section 4. Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education and operating strictly as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

1. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tournaments and meets, but not in any tournaments or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.
2. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.
3. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to IHSAA championship tournaments and meets or in the distribution of IHSAA surplus funds to member schools.

Section 5. Each member high school shall have one vote.

Section 6. The Board of Control shall be Judge of all memberships.

Section 7. A high school that is suspended from the IHSAA shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION AND LEGISLATION

Section 1. IHSAA Districts—

For the purpose of representation only, the state shall be divided by counties into the following districts:

First District—Benton, Carroll, Cass, Fulton, Jasper, Lake, LaPorte, Marshall, Newton, Porter, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph, Tippecanoe and White.

Second District—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

a. For the purposes of election and representation, there shall be five districts as at present provided, which may from time to time be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSAA District as follows:

- Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1—75.
- Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76—120.
- Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121—250.
- Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251—600.
- Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601—up.

b. The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

c. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSAA.

d. All elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

e. Any faculty member from a high school in good standing in the IHSAA may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in his district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of

votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

f. Removal from an IHSAA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSAA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class high school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

g. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class high school as the member originally chosen.

h. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.

i. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.

j. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member high school.

k. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.

l. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.

m. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meet-

ing there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board Members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall also meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.

n. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.

o. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.

p. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.

q. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.

r. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to make the rules and the by-laws of the Association.

Section 3. Board of Control—

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.

c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of these rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.

e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.

f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.

g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.

h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.

i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic

Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.

j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.

k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.

l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of August following his employment, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners shall receive as compensation such sum or sums and such allowance or allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner may be temporarily filled until the following August 1, in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests in which member schools are connected if these games, meets, tournaments and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before June 30 of each year an estimate of the expense of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, and the secretaries, extra office help, traveling expenses of the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners, office equipment and supplies, insurance, printing, postage, telephone and telegraphic expense, expenses of Board of Control and Athletic Council members.

b. The duties of the Commissioner shall be to:

1. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the Board of Control at the next regular meeting following their collection.

2. Approve officials as provided in Division I of Rules and By-Laws.

3. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Handbook. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval before publication.

4. Issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.

5. Prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the IHSAA.

6. Recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the IHSAA.

7. Initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the Principal or Principals of the member school or schools involved.

8. Conduct correspondence for the IHSAA.

9. Furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of State High School Athletic Association and other State High School Athletic Associations.

10. Maintain contacts and relations between the IHSAA and: State Department of Public Instruction, colleges, universities, high schools, service clubs, teachers' associations, press, physical education groups, coaches' groups, junior high schools, city superintendents, county superintendents, fans, American Legion and similar organizations, and principals of member schools.

11. Assist IHSAA committees in their work by furnishing data and information requested by them.

12. Make detailed arrangements for all inter-scholastic meets, tournaments and events as directed by the Board of Control.

13. Check all tourney reports and other financial statements, to reconcile discrepancies, if possible, and report the same to the Board.

14. Prepare and present at each regular meeting of the Board of Control a complete report of the activities of his office since the last preceding meeting of the Board.

15. Arrange the program and details of the Annual Meeting of the IHSAA. He may secure speakers subject to the approval of the Board and he may delegate speakers for athletic meetings elsewhere when requested to do so by school officials.

16. Have charge of the property and records of the Association.

17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

Section 5. Assistant Commissioner or Assistant Commissioners of High School Athletics—

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

ARTICLE IV

LOCAL MANAGEMENT

Section 1. The Principal of the high school shall be the authorized representative of his school and responsible to the IHSAA.

Section 2. The Principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3. The Principal of the high school or a high school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4. The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5. The Principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

ARTICLE V COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2. No high school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI FINANCES

Section 1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

Section 2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the high schools in the IHSAA membership of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

Section 3. There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of moneys in connection with the IHSAA.

ARTICLE VII INJUNCTION SUITS

The Athletic Council deplores the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in high school athletic difficulties in the IHSAA and authorizes the Board of Control to secure legal advice and appeal such cases to the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

ARTICLE VIII AMENDMENTS

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a min-

imum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

ARTICLE IX ENABLING ACT

In order to place the above Constitution into full effect, the following adjustments were made under date of May 24, 1946:

1. The terms of present Athletic Council members shall be extended to and including June 30, following the expiration of the period for which they were duly elected.

2. The term of office for the present Board of Control shall be extended to and including June 30, 1947.

3. The dues for the period October 1, 1946 to September 30, 1947 shall be one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50), payable before October 1, 1946.

RULES AND BY-LAWS OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

The following constitute the official Rules and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association,

DIVISION I OFFICIALS

Rule 1. The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Rule 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Rule 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.

Rule 4. There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Rule 5. The approval of officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Rule 6. Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Rule 7. High school students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Rule 8. Approved officials may not play with or against high school students during the school year.

DIVISION II CONTESTS

Rule 1. No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a high school team without the sanction of the Principal.

Rule 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Rule 3. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the high schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

Rule 4. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 5. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

Rule 6. Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Rule 7. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

Rule 8. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.

Rule 9. In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Rule 10. A school using an official who is not approved by the IHSAA shall be suspended for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

Rule 11. Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Rule 12. All interstate meets and tourneys involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations. Interstate contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note—The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Rule 13. The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools,

with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

DIVISION III RULES FOR CONTESTS

Rule 1. Football rules:

- a. Official Football Rules of the National Federation shall govern in Football.
- b. National Federation's Six-man Football Rules shall govern in Six-man Football.

Rule 2. The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern in basketball.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tourney games:

- a. Semi-state and State Final tourney games will be played on floors 50 x 84 feet. Sectional and regional tourney games may be played on floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.
- b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four foot end line whenever deemed practical.
- c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tourneys, but fan shaped boards, as described in the official rules, may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follows: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.
- e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.
- f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural leather color, shall be used in all IHSAA tourneys if such balls are available. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.
- g. All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Rule 3. The National Federation Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern in Track with the following exceptions:

- a. Rule 2. regarding a Games Committee shall be void.
- b. Scoring:

Four places shall be counted in all meets except the State final meet and the places shall count 5, 3, 2 and 1. In the 1924

Annual Meeting it was voted to score as follows in the State Final Meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races count double for points. In case of a tie in any event, the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

c. Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events:

Track: 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Rule 4. The National Federation Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in Baseball.

Rule 5. The Official Rules of the Amateur Softball Association shall govern in Softball.

Rule 6. There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests in the following sports: basketball, football, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Rule 7. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tournaments of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tournaments of The State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tourney or not later than the elimination of the school in one of these tournaments if earlier than this final tourney date. (The penalty is suspension.)

Students playing independent, league or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tourney of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all inter-scholastic athletics until January 1 of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Rule 8. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

Rule 9. Teams and players may participate in two basketball tournaments in addition to the tournaments of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

- a. The games in one tourney may be in addition to the regular schedule.
- b. The games of the other tourney shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season's schedule.
- c. Teams or players participating in a tourney which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tourney.
- d. No tourney shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this rule is suspension.

Rule 10. All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

Rule 11. All basketball tournaments, other than the State Championship Tourney Series, shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Rule 11a. No inter-school basketball tourney which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

Rule 12. "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules the same as in regular basketball games.

Rule 13. All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30.

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of the Board of School Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools.

Rule 14. All organized or formal football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

Rule 15. Football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play field and under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff.

Rule 16. The maximum number of inter-school games for any player or any team in football shall be ten.

Rule 17. No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exception, see Rule 13.)

Rule 18. There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played, or practices held on Sunday.

Rule 19. No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Rule 20. Withdrawal of a high school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Rule 21. A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season, and before the Official Entry Blank for Tourneys is filed in the IHSAA office.

Rule 22. Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching or promotion of all-star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Rule 23. Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic games.

Rule 24. It is recommended that principals, in arranging for games, provide a forfeit of \$10.00 to be exacted should there be a failure on the part of either party to carry out the arrangements made. Should such forfeitures be stipulated and not be paid during the same season, the Board of Control after hearing both sides, shall have authority to suspend the delinquent school from the Association. Notification of such suspension shall be published in the papers with cause therefor.

Rule 25. Pupils may be permitted to play on baseball and softball teams other than teams representing their high school during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA.

a. High school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. A high school student who participates in a sport during a season on any team other than his high school team, becomes ineligible in that sport for the remainder of that season.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. Note—Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

NOTE: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case.

g. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

Rule 26. Pupils in schools having modified membership in the IHSAA may participate on the following bases:

a. The pupil must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Pupils in the ninth grade in a junior high school having modified membership may not compete on the team of a senior high school.

c. Schools with modified membership may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the regulations in Article II, Section 2 of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools having modified memberships may not use grade students, seventh and eighth grade, on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests.

e. Schools with modified membership may not compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA.

Rule 27. A ninth grade student who is enrolled in a junior high school without modified membership in the IHSAA, may compete on either the junior high school or the senior high school team, but not on both. Such junior high schools may have teams using pupils of the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, depending on organization of the school. These teams may compete with similar teams from other schools not having modified membership.

DIVISION IV GIRLS' ATHLETICS

Rule 1. Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

Rule 2. Rules for girls' contests shall be those published for the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Rule 3. Inter-school basketball games and tourneys are not recommended for girls.

Rule 4. It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Rule 5. Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Rule 6. Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of color or mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools concerned and certification given for the girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a Play Day program which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.

DIVISION V ELIGIBILITY RULES

A. Certification of Eligibility—

Rule 1. The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the Principal of the School in accordance with the rules hereby

adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Rule 2. In cases of disputes, the Principal must furnish the Board of Control the following data in regard to each contestant: The date and number of semesters of enrollment in high school; the number of years he has been a member of a secondary school athletic team; date and place of birth; average mark in each subject for the preceding semester in school; average mark in each subject from the beginning of the current term and semester. A school which does not furnish this data shall be denied championship honors, and may be excluded from all games, tourneys and meets.

B. Scholarship—

Rule 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of rhetorical, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility, provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Interpretation—

The part of Rule 1, Division V, under Scholarship in the IHSAA Rules and By-Laws reading, "—a passing grade in each of three or more subjects requiring a minimum of fifteen regular high school recitations per week" is interpreted to mean—"a passing grade in each of three regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given." The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Division in the By-Laws, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

Students enrolled in a regular high school course granting two credits due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may count the grades in this course as equivalent to two subjects.

Rule 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Rule 3. In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Rule 1 above, the following shall govern: (a) for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) for the current or school

grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) if the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Rule 4. Back work may be made up during the summer and counted toward eligibility provided: (a) it be done in a regularly approved summer school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Education (b) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (c) all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (d) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school Principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure.

Rule 5. Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

Rule 6. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first 15 days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Rule 7. Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

C. Enrollment—

Rule 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any high school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew. (See Enrollment Q. and A. 12-4.)

Rule 2. A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another high school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other high school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Rule 3. Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by this section. (See Enrollment Q. and A. No. 6.)

Rule 4. The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing ex-

cept when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons. (See Undue Influence rule.)

Rule 5. No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Rule 6. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be counted toward a degree in that institution, shall be eligible as a member of any athletic team under IHSA rules in any contest with any other team, either within or without the State of Indiana.

Rule 7. Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester. Note: Not retroactive for midyear students enrolled prior to the 1956-57 school year.

Rule 8. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

Rule 9. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Rule 10. A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw for the semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 11. Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports until he has been enrolled thereafter more than fifteen (15) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Rule 12. A student who withdraws for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Rule 13. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester, a student must have entered some high school within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Rule 14. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the athlete remains in the school after his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to check before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA Office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible under this rule until his residence eligibility report has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

Rule 15. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of the parents or guardian, finds it necessary to change residence from one high school district to another in order to have a home, may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each high school files a statement, with supporting evidence, with the Board of Control as proof that the change was necessary and that no undue influence was attached to the case in any way. If any action of a legal agency is to be submitted as evidence of unavoidable change of residence such action should be taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school.

Rule 16. Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

Rule 17. A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note: Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.

D. Participation—

Rule 1. Any student of a high school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Rule 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 10, under "Enrollment.")

Rule 3. A student who has participated in an inter-scholastic contest any one semester when ineligible is ineligible the remainder of that semester and all of his next semester in school.

Rule 4. A high school student who participates for demonstration purposes, or otherwise, in a coaching school or clinic outside the State of Indiana becomes ineligible for inter-school athletics for a period of time as may be decided by the Board of Control.

E. Parents and Physicians' Certificates—

Rule 1. Previous to a student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the Principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of Physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any inter-scholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Rule 2. Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the Principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Rule 3. A student properly certified to participate in inter-scholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in inter-scholastic athletics.

F. Undue Influence Rule—

Rule 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council and Board of Control this rule is interpreted to include any undue influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a high school other than his home high school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary enrollment or registration.

G. Post Graduates—

Rule 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Rule 2. A student is a post graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Rule 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

H. Age—

Rule 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age.

I. Amateurism—

Rule 1. All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Rule 2. Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. Any high school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all high school sports.

Rule 3. A high school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, try outs, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season of a sport or between the seasons of a sport. This rule applies to all sports except baseball during the summer vacation. (See Rule 4 following.)

Rule 4. A high school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Rule 5. High school students may participate in independent golf tourneys and meets during the summer vacation period without vio-

lating their amateur standing, provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Rule 6. No high school student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Rule 7. Reinstatement of Amateur: A high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school Principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

J. Conduct—

Rule 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of his high school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his high school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible.

K. Married Students—

Rule 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition.

Rule 2. Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by the above rule.

L. Ineligibility.

Rule 1. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the high school Principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding rules.

Rule 2. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Rule 3. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting points, games and honors won, and requesting these Principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.

Rule 4. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

DIVISION VI PRIZES AND AWARDS

Rule 1. The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only, and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the high school principals concerned shall mean that the high school principal in each school shall have real control and supervision without pressure of any kind from outside persons or groups of persons.

Rule 2. Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in high school.

Rule 3. Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Rule 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Rule 2.

Note—The word "symbolic" shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem, or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term "symbolic" even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Rule 4. Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tourneys and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 5. Suitable awards may be given by such organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, Dads' and Mothers' clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Rule 6. The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport, with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Rules 1, 2 and 3.

Rule 7. Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Rule 8. Athletic equipment is considered as merchandise. Any student who attempts to evade the rule by "purchasing" a merchandise prize for a nominal or token sum will be considered as having forfeited his amateur standing in the IHSAA.

Rule 9. Penalties for violations of the above rule should be determined by the Board of Control after all the evidence and circumstances have been considered.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF THE IHSAA

In order that the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the IHSAA has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by high school principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers, school board members and others who are in control or manage athletics in their respective schools and communities. The answers have been given according to the rules of the Association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the IHSAA.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
3. Baseball.
4. Basketball Playing.
5. Coaches.
6. Contracts.
7. Enrollment.
8. Games.
9. Girls' Athletics.
10. Junior and Senior High School Teams and Players.
11. Miscellaneous.
12. Participation.
13. Prizes and Awards.
14. Professionalism.
15. Responsibility.
16. Scholarship.
17. Summer School Work.

AGE.

1.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age. This rule applies to all students including returned veterans.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty years of age on the day of the game?

A. No, the day preceding is his last day of eligibility.

3.

Q. What is considered evidence of age?

A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:

- (a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
- (b) Baptismal certificate.
- (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
- (d) School records, grade and high school.
- (e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
- (f) Other evidence.

* * * *

4.

Q. How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?

A. By writing to Chief, State Bureau of Vital Statistics, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

* * * *

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?

A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

* * * *

6.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?

A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three and four above has been made. If a certificate or document cannot be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

* * * *

7.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?

A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

8.

Q. May the Age Rule be waived in the case of a returned war veteran who has been honorably discharged?

A. No, all students are, without exception, bound by this rule.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

The membership year for approved officials is from July 1 to June 30 each year. All membership cards issued prior to July 1 each year are void as of that date. Principals should not use officials whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who cannot show approval certificates issued for the current membership year. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. Read approval certificates carefully to know sports covered, name, validity and signature.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?

A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

* * * *

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?

A. Yes, the major officials in all sports must be approved.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?

A. Yes.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?

A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?

A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

48

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?

A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

* * * *

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls' games?

A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

* * * *

8.

Q. May a student of a high school officiate in inter-high school games?

A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

* * * *

9.

Q. Must an official renew his membership each year?

A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.

* * * *

10.

Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?

A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

* * * *

11.

Q. What is the policy of the IHSAA towards the decisions of officials?

A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

* * * *

12.

Q. Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?

A. The pay of officials in tournaments and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

49

13.

Q. When was the approval plan established?

A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1946.

* * * *

14.

Q. Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?

A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

* * * *

15.

Q. What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?

A. A Registered official is an approved official who has registered with the Association for the first time or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

* * * *

16.

Q. May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?

A. No. See Division III, Rule 22 of the IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

17.

Q. Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?

A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participate in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

BASEBALL

1.

Q. Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball or softball during the summer?

A. High school students may play independent baseball or softball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.

See Division V under Amateurism in the By-Laws.

50

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball or softball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball or softball during semester two?

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball or softball for semester one and two, also, as baseball or softball is a school year sport.

* * * *

3.

Q. If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for both baseball and softball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are baseball and softball considered separate sports?

A. Yes, except that an official who is approved in "Baseball" may be considered eligible to officiate either baseball or softball.

* * * *

5.

Q. May a school official or employee act as an agent between high school athletes and professional baseball?

A. No, they are violating the agreement between the National Federation of High Schools and Organized Baseball. (See Division V under "Amateurism" Rule 4, of the IHSAA By-Laws.)

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing. (For information concerning the participation of high school students in schools and clinics sponsored by Organized Baseball, see Division V, Rule 4 under "Amateurism.")

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money

51

or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school Principal on file in the Principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school Principal. See Note.

f. The IHSAA considers that a high school is entitled to the high school students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his high school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the high school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the Principal informed about his students.

BASKETBALL PLAYING

1.

Q. When may students practice basketball within the school?

A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tourney each school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?

A. The game limitation applies to any team,—first, second, third, etc.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student evade the game limitation?

A. No, the game limitation applies to individuals as well as to teams.

4.

Q. In how many tourneys may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?

A. See Division III, Rule 9.

* * * *

5.

Q. Would a preliminary tourney and a final tourney count as one tourney or two tourneys?

A. Two tourneys.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?

A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

* * * *

7.

Q. Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?

A. No, but the IHSAA uses 84'x50' in the Semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

* * * *

8.

Q. Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?

A. No; except in games and tourneys sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

* * * *

9.

Q. When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?

A. See Division III, Rule 7 in the By-Laws of the IHSAA.

* * * *

10.

Q. May high school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?

A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

11.

Q. May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team or by players by juggling the players on the teams?

A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams as well as players.

* * * *

12.

Q. May an "A" team or "first" team be designated as a "B" team and thus evade the rule?

A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

* * * *

13.

Q. Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all high school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The high school Principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.

* * * *

14.

Q. May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon) session?

A. The Athletic Council strongly recommends that such participation be prevented but there is no rule to this effect at present.

COACHES

1.

Q. Who may coach a high school team?

A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is a "paid" coach?

A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team. See number 1 above.

3.

Q. Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?

A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

CONTRACTS

1.

Q. May a high school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?

A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?

A. The IHSAA expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

* * * *

3.

Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?

A. No, it is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams what ranking is understood as binding?

A. First team ranking.

* * * *

5.

Q. How may high school Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?

A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1.

Q. What is a five-year man?

A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or

between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?

A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

* * * *

3.

Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?

A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?

A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and correspondingly change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have enrolled. If the parents do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, the students will be eligible after they have been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influence is used by any person to secure them as students or their parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

5.

Q. What is considered enrollment in a semester?

A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may be considered attendance for any length of time. (See exceptions under "Enrollment" Division V.)

* * * *

6.

Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one high school, eligible in another high school?

A. Students finishing the work in a high school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new high school as they were in the old high school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside that school corporation.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is a semester?

A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the IHSAA and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.

* * * *

8.

Q. Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?

A. School days.

* * * *

9.

Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?

A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

* * * *

10.

Q. Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?

A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

* * * *

11.

Q. Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?

A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized Court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

* * * *

12.

Q. If a student transfers from a high school located in one city or school district to a high school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?

A. By applying the requirements of the change of high school rule in the IHSAA Constitution and By-Laws.

Following are some statements which will help to clarify the "Change of Residence Rule":

1. Under normal circumstances, a student is expected to attend high school in the district where his parents reside.

2. If the parents move to another school district, the student is eligible as follows: (a) if he changes schools at the same time parents change residence, (b) if parents change during a semester, the student may change at the end of that semester but no later and (c) student need not change schools at all, provided no undue influence is used to retain him there. A student not transferring who is an underclassman is not eligible until a "Residence Eligibility After Parents Move From District" form has been reviewed by the IHSAA.

3. A student who changes high schools without a corresponding change of residence by the parents is ineligible for one calendar year—but if the parents actually change their residence to the new district within the year, the student becomes eligible immediately.

4. If a student attends a high school outside his home school district and subsequently returns to his home high school, he is ineligible for one calendar year. This also includes military, private, and religious schools which offer work on the secondary school level.

5. A student who changes high schools because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.

6. A student, who changes high schools because of an action by the Court, Welfare Department or similar agency, may be considered eligible provided such action is taken prior to the student's enrollment in the new school and a copy of the action making such transfer is filed with the IHSAA.

7. A student, whose parents are separated or divorced and reside in separate school districts, may choose residence with either parent with residence eligibility. Once his place of residence has been determined, either by order of the court, or mutual agreement of the parents, he cannot change residence to the home of the other parent without losing eligibility for one calendar year.

8. A student who has been enrolled in Indiana Boys' School may

return to his home high school with the same residence eligibility as when he left. Credits earned in the state school are considered the same as those earned in any other high school so far as eligibility is concerned.

9. It is the duty of the Principal to check carefully the record of every student who transfers from another high school. The Principal should also advise students who contemplate making a change of schools as to the rules of eligibility regarding change of residence.

10. No student who has transferred from another school is eligible until the Principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Certificate.

GAMES

1.

Q. What is considered a game of basketball?

A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An "inter" scrimmage is a game.

* * * *

2.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not high schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except high school teams not eligible for membership.

* * * *

3.

Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?

A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

* * * *

4.

Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?

A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

6.

Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?

A. Yes, such must be counted as one of the games permitted on the regular schedule.

* * * *

7.

Q. What is considered an "inter" game or an "inter-scrimmage?"

A. Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their high school constitutes a game. A "scrimage" by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their high school is considered a game.

* * * *

8.

Q. What date marks the end of the football season?

A. November 30 of each year.

* * * *

9.

Q. May football practices be held any time during the school year?

A. No, organized or formal football practices must be limited to the period beginning August 15 and ending November 30 of each school year.

* * * *

10.

Q. May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?

A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The Principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

* * * *

11.

Q. May practice periods in one high school be counted as such in another high school where a student changes high schools?

A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practice periods are on file from the Principal of the school in which the practices were held.

* * * *

12.

Q. Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?

A. Yes.

* * * *

13.

Q. In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?

A. Football, basketball, track, cross country, swimming and wrestling.

60

14.

Q. Is a game between the faculty members and the high school students of a high school considered an intra-mural game or inter-school game?

A. Intra-mural game.

* * * *

15.

Q. Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intra-mural game or an inter-school game?

A. Inter-school game.

* * * *

16.

Q. Are "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball" or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?

A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

* * * *

17.

Q. May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?

A. No.

* * * *

18.

Q. May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?

A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in a contest where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest that was postponed because of weather conditions; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

—Purpose—

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical

61

education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high school girls' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the state of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

—Activities—

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The **Sponsor's Handbook** explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the co-operation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organization, school, and community. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and week-end camps—usually two or three such activities each year.

"Sportingly Yours," published six times yearly, contains news of other G.A.A. groups, ideas, new materials, bulletin board materials, and professional articles. Both sponsors and students find it interesting and helpful. "Sportingly Yours," the official organ of the Indiana League, is edited by a high school G.A.A., and is published by the Indiana State Board of Health.

1.

Q. Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations. See Division IV of the By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?

A. No, girls must play according to rules published for the

National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

* * * *

3.

Q. Is the IHSAA opposed to inter-school basketball games and tourneys for girls?

A. No, but they are not recommended. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

* * * *

4.

Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?

A. Yes, it is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to athletic officials also.

* * * *

5.

Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?

A. No.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS AND PLAYERS

Junior and Senior High School Athletic Regulations

(These regulations were in force prior to the provisions made in 1938 by the Athletic Council for modified memberships and they are still in force for schools and school systems having no modified memberships.)

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students (boys and girls) in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The high school Principal in any high school belonging to the IHSAA is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the IHSAA is concerned.

3. The IHSAA considers it the duty and responsibility of the senior high school Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the IHSAA with such explanations as may be necessary to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled and whose schools do not belong to the IHSAA.

4. A high school student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular high school work, provided such a student has been promoted to the high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The IHSAA requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and co-operate with the senior high school Principal

or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The IHSAA does not attempt to determine or classify junior high schools and senior high schools. The Association is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A 9th grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A 9th grade student in a junior high school not holding modified membership, may participate on the junior high school team or on the senior high school team in a sport during the season, but he cannot participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals. This statement covers only those 9th grade students enrolled in high schools not belonging to the IHSAA.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for high school teams whose schools are members.

11. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The IHSAA believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, junior or senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-6, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc.

13. The IHSAA believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the junior high school rules and regulations in athletics required in the senior high school.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the 9th year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the junior high school or in the senior high school.

15. All 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th grade students must have been regularly promoted from the 8th grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are permitted to enter tournaments and meets in accordance with rules provided for Modified Members. (See Article II, Section 2 of the Constitution.)

17. All IHSAA supplies and publications will be sent to junior high school Principals upon request.

18. See modified membership regulations immediately following.

Junior and Senior High School Modified Membership Regulations

Modified membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Education offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work with the understanding that such modified membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tournaments, and meets with other modified members. Modified membership also shall permit teams from modified members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students to compete against teams from full members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students in single games, contests, tournaments and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs, or geographical location within the state.

Schools holding modified memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tournaments or meets. It must be clearly understood that a modified membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the Principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association.

Some questions and answers regarding modified memberships follow:

1.

Q. What type of school may hold a modified membership?

A. A high school offering and maintaining less than three years of high school work.

* * * *

2.

Q. Is it necessary for a junior-senior high school, having grades 9, 10, 11 and 12, to secure a modified membership and a full membership?

A. No, full membership meets the requirements.

* * * *

3.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships use grade students on their athletic teams in inter-school games and contests?

A. No, schools holding modified or full memberships are required to use students in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

* * * *

4.

Q. May schools holding modified memberships compete with high schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA?

A. No, permission granted members to compete with non-members eligible for membership would eliminate the argument for membership.

5.

Q. Are 6th, 7th and 8th grade students eligible for teams in schools holding modified memberships?

A. No, these students are not eligible for any teams in high schools holding any type of membership in the IHSAA.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a 9th grade student, who is enrolled in a junior high school participate on the senior high school team?

A. No, if the junior high school holds a modified membership. Yes, if the junior high school does not hold a modified membership.

MISCELLANEOUS

1.

Q. May a high school schedule and play games during the week?

A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?

A. No. (See Division III, Rule 18.)

* * * *

3.

Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?

A. No, ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. Is a Parents and Physicians' Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?

A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirement of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his Principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than tourneys and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?

66

A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from high school one semester, eligible for the following semester?

A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

* * * *

7.

Q. May a high school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?

A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

* * * *

8.

Q. May two or more high schools combine to form one athletic team?

A. No, this is not permitted under any conditions, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

* * * *

9.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?

A. No, this should be handled by local school officials.

* * * *

10.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?

A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The IHSAA recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

* * * *

11.

Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the IHSAA?

A. Yes, all "inter" athletic participation comes under the IHSAA.

* * * *

67

12.

Q. May high schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tourney games outside of Indiana?

A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Interstate basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

* * * *

13.

Q. This question is often asked: "What will be the penalty for violation of question and such a rule?"

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.

* * * *

14.

Q. What is considered the school year?

A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

* * * *

15.

Q. Are tourney schedules drawn or arranged?

A. All tourney schedules in the IHSAA are drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

* * * *

16.

Q. Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioner is not a member of either group and has no vote in any of their deliberations.

* * * *

17.

Q. May a married student be considered eligible?

A. No, see Division V, Item K, Married Students, Rule 1.

68

18.

Q. If a student is expelled from high school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?

A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

* * * *

19.

Q. How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

* * * *

20.

Q. How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner carry a Fidelity Bond.

* * * *

21.

Q. Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school Principal so desiring.

* * * *

22.

Q. How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the annual Handbook of the Association.

* * * *

23.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a high school belonging to the IHSAA.

* * * *

24.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

* * * *

25.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?

A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of high schools.

69

26.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

* * * *

27.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?

A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

* * * *

28.

Q. What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?

A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions cannot be given, but the use of any of the following inducements may come under the rule:

1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consideration.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations not granted to other students.
9. Making home with Coach, Principal, teacher or school official.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.

* * * *

29.

Q. Why should a school be penalized because some person outside of school uses undue influence?

A. In the first place, a school is not penalized unless it uses the student in question in athletics. In the second place, the results are the same whether some person in school or some person outside of school uses undue influence: An athlete that has been retained or secured through the use of undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use of undue influence.

70

30.

Q. Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence has been used?

A. No, the high school Principal has agreed to conduct his athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA. When there is a question, it is the duty of the high school Principal to meet the question. He cannot certify that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are eligible.

* * * *

31.

Q. Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?

A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

* * * *

32.

Q. What steps should be taken in ineligibility cases?

A. In cases in which an ineligible student has been used in inter-school athletics the following steps should be taken immediately by the high school Principal:

1. Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the list and scores of contests in which the student participated when ineligible and full particulars about the circumstances surrounding the case. The IHSAA should be informed as to how the error was made.
2. Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent Principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible, forfeiting the points, games and honors won and requesting these Principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters.
3. Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester but also for all of his next semester following.

The IHSAA reserves the right to request additional information and to make final decisions after a careful investigation has been made.

* * * *

33.

Q. What is considered the first day of school?

A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and teachers are paid.

71

34.

Q. Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?

A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

* * * *

35.

Q. What constitutes a regularly employed teacher in the IHSAA?

A. The Board of Control has ruled that a regularly employed teacher is, and shall be, a regularly licensed teacher rendering full time service, as a teacher on a full time contract and regularly paid out of school funds. Specific questions require specific answers.

* * * *

36.

Q. Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?

A. Yes.

* * * *

37.

Q. Is it necessary for a high school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of high schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.

PARTICIPATION

1.

Q. May a student play on any team other than a high school team?

A. A student becomes ineligible in high school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the high school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

* * * *

2.

Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?

A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception, Division V, Rule 10 under "Enrollment.")

72

3.

Q. May member schools play against College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

* * * *

4.

Q. May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?

A. Yes. IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

1.

Q. Is a high school permitted to give sweaters to athletes?

A. Yes, the IHSAA recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. No more than one sweater, jacket or blanket in each major sport may be given to a high school student for participation in high school for the entire four years.

* * * *

2.

Q. May schools give awards to students for scholarship, sportsmanship and conduct?

A. Yes, such may be given if sanctioned and administered by the high school Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?

A. The IHSAA requires that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

* * * *

4.

Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats, jackets or other gifts?

A. No, this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

* * * *

5.

Q. What are the regulations regarding prizes and awards made to high school students by organizations outside the school?

73

A. 1. Donors should be checked carefully regarding attitudes, purposes and types of business.

2. Recipients should be selected by committees on which the Principal and school authorities hold the balance of power.

3. All prizes and awards should be limited in number and confined to those reasonable in price and having symbolic value only. Cash or merchandise prizes or awards are not permitted. Awards or prizes of any kind which may be construed as advertising for any individual or firm are not permitted.

4. Purposes should be critically studied so that commercial interests, proselyting interests and interests foreign to good school procedure may be eliminated.

5. Principals shall be expected to know and to execute the rules, regulations and policies to the best of their ability according to their wording and spirit since the giving and receiving of awards shall be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the Principal in each high school.

6. No awards should be made by a "secret committee" of any outside organization, without the knowledge and consent of the high school Principal as to the recipient.

* * * *

6.

Q. Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event in which prizes such as merchandise, merchandise certificates, bonds, stamps, cash or articles having intrinsic value are given?

A. Yes, the violation consists in the participation in such events regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won. (See Exception for Golf, Division V, Amateurism, Rule 5.)

PROFESSIONALISM

1.

Q. What constitutes professionalism in the IHSAA?

A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. See Division V under Amateurism in the IHSAA By-Laws.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?

A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

74

3.

Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the high school team in one sport?

A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the high school team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball or football out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until January 1 of the following year.

* * * *

4.

Q. Are high school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?

A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does a student who receives money for his services as a life-guard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?

A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

* * * *

6.

Q. May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be re-instated?

A. Yes, a high school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSAA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his high school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

* * * *

7.

Q. Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?

A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletic

75

8.

Q. Should amateurism be defined by the IHSAA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the association?

A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSAA for IHSAA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

RESPONSIBILITY

1.

Q. Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?

A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the Principal of each high school voluntarily taking out a high school membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the Principal, is the administrative head not only in name but in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the high school Principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the high school Principal is not the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school. The proof that the high school Principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the high school and of the students in the high school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

* * * *

2.

Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?

A. The high school principal always. This authority should not be delegated. IHSAA contracts (forms A and B) call for the signature of the Principal.

* * * *

3.

Q. Who may manage a high school team?

A. A high school Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

SCHOLARSHIP

1.

Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

* * * *

2.

Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?

A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

* * * *

3.

Q. May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?

A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes a high school graduate. (See exception under "Games" Question and Answer No. 18.)

* * * *

4.

Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?

A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

* * * *

5.

Q. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?

A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

* * * *

6.

Q. Who is a post-graduate?

A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

Q. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?

A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any high school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

* * * *

Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular high school subjects for this period?

A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

* * * *

Q. Is a "condition" or an "incomplete" considered a "pass" in the IHSAA?

A. No, the IHSAA considers a "pass" to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office, at the end of the grading period or semester.

* * * *

Q. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?

A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way.

* * * *

Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

* * * *

Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?

A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?

A. Yes, provided he has passed in three regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.

* * * *

Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?

A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

* * * *

Q. Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?

A. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

* * * *

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?

A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

* * * *

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?

A. Yes.

* * * *

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?

A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular high school subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester are passing in a similar amount of work.

19.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?

A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

* * * *

20.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

* * * *

21.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?

A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.

* * * *

22.

Q. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?

A. When he is passing in three regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

* * * *

23.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?

A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

* * * *

24.

Q. If a student passes in three regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in three regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?

A. No.

* * * *

25.

Q. How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?

A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

80

26.

Q. If a student is passing in three regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?

A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in three regular high school subjects **throughout** his last semester of enrollment. (See exception, Rule 12, under "Enrollment.")

* * * *

27.

Q. May a credit in "Physical Fitness" be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. Division V, Rule 1 under "Scholarship" in the IHSAA By-Laws specifically excludes "physical training" as a subject to count toward eligibility in athletics. The Board of Control has ruled that "Physical Fitness" comes under the term "physical training" as used in this Division.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1.

Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?

A. No, provided the work is accepted by State Department of Education and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

* * * *

2.

Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?

A. See Division V, Rule 4.

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 17, 1956

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Roland L. DuBois, Robert G. Jones, Albert E. Rinsch, Oscar Valentine, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES

As is the custom at the August Meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner as set forth in the IHSAA Constitution, Rules and By-laws.

IHSAA OFFICE

1. Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of IHSAA Finances for the year July 1, 1955 to June 30, 1956. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit.

2. The Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner visited the safety deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company for the purpose of checking the securities owned by the IHSAA. The amount of securities checked with the auditor's report. The commissioner reported transactions involving securities since the last Board meeting. The \$100,000.00 in Treasury Bills, due June 21, 1956, was reinvested in Treasury Bills, due September 20, 1956. Of the \$50,000.00 in Treasury Bills due June 28, 1956, \$40,000.00 was reinvested in Treasury Bills while the remaining \$10,000.00 was deposited in the IHSAA checking account for current expenses. Also the \$10,000.00 in Treasury Notes due August 15, 1956, was exchanged for a new issue of Treasury Notes, due August 1, 1957.

3. The Commissioner reported that \$100,000.00 in Treasury Bills would mature September 20, 1956. He was instructed to deposit the money to the account of the IHSAA in the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, to be applied to the regular distribution of surplus funds to member schools, estimated at approximately \$90,000.00, October 1, 1956.

BUTLER FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT

The Board approved and signed a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Butler Fieldhouse for holding the 1957 Final Basketball Tourney on March 23, 1957. The rental charge agreed upon is \$4,750.00 which includes the use of the Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Copies of the contract were filed with Butler and the IHSAA.

CROSS COUNTRY SITES

The Board selected the sites for eight sectional cross country meets to be held on Tuesday, October 23, 1956, and also approved the South Grove Golf Course, Indianapolis as the site for the State Cross Coun-

try Meet to be held November 3, 1956. The Board directed the Commissioner's office to proceed with details for holding these meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1955 sectionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

COACHING SCHOOL

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported on the annual coaching school held August 6-9, 1956, at Indiana University.

NATIONAL FEDERATION

President H. T. McCullough and Commissioner L. V. Phillips gave a detailed report on the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations' Annual Convention held at Jackson Lake Lodge, Wyoming, June 24-28, 1956. This convention was attended by President McCullough, Commissioner Phillips, Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, Otto Albright and Herman F. Keller.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner reported that he had secured Commissioner K. L. (Tug) Wilson of the Western Conference to be the principal speaker at the IHSAA Annual Meeting scheduled for October 25, 1956, at the Murat Temple.

SECONDARY PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION

The Board voted to supply a speaker for the annual meeting of Indiana Secondary Principals Association in lieu of the \$75.00, which has been allowed for payment of a speaker in previous years.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION

As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available upon request a sum not to exceed \$50.00 to each of the five divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Association for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings held at the time of the Indiana State Teachers' Association Meeting.

RULES CLINICS AND FILMS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSAA and local officials associations throughout the state.

TENNIS

Recommendations had been made by several schools that the IHSAA sponsor a state championship meet in tennis. No action was taken pending investigation to determine if sufficient interest exists to justify holding a state championship meet.

NEW MEMBERS

Several new high schools will be opened for the first time this fall. Temporary membership was approved for these schools pending inspection and approval for accreditation by the State Department of

Education. It is understood that these new schools may compete with IHSA member schools in regularly scheduled athletic contests, but not in IHSA sponsored championship tourneys and meets until accredited by the State Department of Education.

TRACK MEET

The Board of Control decided to hold the 1957 IHSA State Track and Field Meet at Technical High School Field in Indianapolis.

ATTICA HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES E. SMITH

This student formerly resided with his mother and stepfather in Morristown, New Jersey, where he attended Morristown High School during the 1955-56 school year. According to statements filed by Principal Robert F. LaVanture of Morristown, Principal Billy L. Abel of Attica and the boy's mother, it became necessary to send James to reside with an uncle in Attica in order that he have a home.

Decision—James E. Smith is considered eligible as to residence at Attica High School.

CENTER TOWNSHIP (GREENE COUNTY)—BLOOMFIELD

Beech Creek and Center Townships (Greene County) formerly maintained a high school at Solsberry under the name of Beech Creek-Center Joint School District. The joint district was formally dissolved as of July 31, 1956. Through J. W. Wakefield, Superintendent of Greene County Schools, Trustee Edison Holtsclaw of Center Township filed a statement with the IHSA setting forth that, in accordance with a contract entered into between Center School Township and the School Town of Bloomfield he has issued a blanket transfer for ninety individually named students, grades nine through twelve, to Bloomfield High School for the 1956-57 school year.

Superintendent Wakefield requested the Board of Control to clarify the residence eligibility status of students transferred from Center Township to Bloomfield High School in accordance with the above mentioned contract.

Decision—Center Township by administrative action of Trustee Edison Holtsclaw officially has designated Bloomfield High School to provide high school facilities for the students (grades 9, 10, 11 and 12) of Center Township. The students transferred to Bloomfield High School, who are named in the blanket transfer issued July 30, 1956, may be considered as having the same residence eligibility at Bloomfield as they would have had if the Beech Creek-Center Joint School District had continued in operation for the 1956-57 school year.

WILLIAM A. WIRT HIGH SCHOOL (GARY)—JERRY PIERCE

Jerry Pierce attended Emerson High School during the 1954-55 school year. He resided with his mother and stepfather in the Emerson district. He engaged in pre-school football practice with the Emerson squad. On August 22, 1955, the family moved to the William A. Wirt district. Jerry continued at Emerson the first semester and then transferred to Wirt.

Decision—Since school had not opened at the time Jerry's parents moved, he should have changed at the beginning of semester one of the 1955-56 school year if he desired residence eligibility at Wirt. Jerry Pierce is ineligible as to residence at the William A. Wirt High School for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled there.

NAPPANEE HIGH SCHOOL—MICHAEL HOOVER

Michael Hoover formerly resided with his parents in New Paris, Indiana, and attended Howe Military School during the 1955-56 school year. The parents are now divorced. The mother has remarried and moved to Nappanee. She has been given custody of Michael and desires to have him enroll in Nappanee High School.

Decision—Michael Hoover may be considered eligible as to residence at Nappanee High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSA Office, Saturday, September 15, 1956, at 9:30 a.m.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, September 15, 1956

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Roland L. DuBois, Robert G. Jones, Albert E. Rinsch, Oscar Valentine, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

BLUFFTON HIGH SCHOOL—WAYNE PEASE

This boy's father is a chaplain in the U. S. Army, stationed in Germany. For the past two years he has been residing with his parents and attending the American High School, Stuttgart, Germany. Wayne returned to Bluffton and enrolled in high school. His parents expect to return later this year. Principal Park requested a ruling on Wayne's residence eligibility.

Decision—Wayne Pease is ineligible as to residence one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Bluffton, or until such time within the year the parents return to Bluffton.

COLUMBIA CITY HIGH SCHOOL—WILHELM SCHWARZ

This boy is a member of a displaced family which has been living for several years in Columbia City where Wilhelm completed the eighth grade last spring. During the summer the parents moved to Chicago. The boy remained in the home of Columbia City's Coach, Ralph Johnson, who resides in a non-high school district. The trustee has transferred Wilhelm to Columbia City where he is now enrolled in high school. Principal Max Gandy and Coach Johnson visited the IHSA office to discuss the details of the case.

Decision—After considering the information concerning this case it was decided that Wilhelm Schwarz may be considered eligible as to residence at Columbia City High School.

CORY HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT E. BRADBURY

This student had been residing with grandparents and attending Sullivan High School. He is now residing in the home of Mr. and Mrs. Oscar Walker at Cory where he is enrolled in high school.

Principal Harry C. Gilmore of Sullivan and Principal Paul E. Scamihorn of Cory filed statements on this case.

Decision—Robert Bradbury is considered eligible, as to residence, at Cory High School.

HARLAN HIGH SCHOOL—MICHAEL SWING

This student attended South Side High School (Ft. Wayne) last year. He is now residing with an uncle in the Harlan district and is enrolled in Harlan High School. Statements were filed by Principal James C. Weaver of Harlan and Principal R. Nelson Snider concerning this case.

Decision—Michael Swing considered eligible as to residence at Harlan.

NOBLE TOWNSHIP (WABASH COUNTY) HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID FULKERSON

David Fulkerson is a ward of the White County Department of Public Welfare. During the past two years he has been living in White's Institute located in Noble Township, Wabash County. During this time he completed grades nine and ten and competed in football, basketball and track for White's. Following the close of the 1955-56 school year, the White County Department of Public Welfare placed David in the home of Mr. and Mrs. John Peebles, which is located in the same township as White's. He is now enrolled in Noble Township High School. Principal Lawrence Wade of White's requested the IHSAA to investigate the possibility of undue influence in the case.

The following named persons appeared before the Board of Control: Principal C. O. Duker, Coach Robert Swihart and David Fulkerson of Noble Township High School; Superintendent Robert M. Curless and Principal Lawrence Wade of White's Institute; and Mr. and Mrs. John Peebles. Director Milton Timmons of the White County Department of Public Welfare filed a detailed statement covering the steps taken in placing David Fulkerson in the Peebles home.

During the hearing, the following points on which there seemed to be general agreement were made:

1. White's Institute had informed the White County Department of Public Welfare that David was an exceptionally fine boy and that he would be eligible for placement in a foster home at the close of school last spring.

2. The Welfare Department was giving consideration to finding a place for David when the Peebles family offered David a foster home. An investigation established the fact that the Peebles had a very desirable home and that they had made a home previously for other boys with decided success. The placement was made by the Welfare Department without consideration for David's athletic ability. Director Timmons stated that in addition to getting a good home for David,

the Welfare Department was relieved of the cost of his maintenance at White's.

3. Mr. Peebles readily admitted that as a sports fan he was interested in David's athletic ability, but said he was more interested in his character and ability to fit into the Peebles home.

4. In any event it appeared that David would not have continued at White's Institute this year. If he had not gone to the Peebles home, he most likely would have been assigned to some other foster home in the state.

5. No one charged the Welfare Department or Noble Township High School with being implicated in any undue influence in the case.

6. Officials of both schools expressed the hope that David could be considered eligible this year.

Decision—1. David Fulkerson is considered eligible, as to residence, for interschool athletic participation at Noble Township High School.

2. The Commissioner was directed to confer with the Indiana Department of Public Welfare regarding the adoption of some plan whereby any misunderstanding regarding the eligibility of a ward of the Public Welfare may be adjusted before placement in a foster home is made.

ROCKVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—DARRELL OVERPECK

This boy resided with his mother and stepfather and attended Reelsville High School last year. Due to difficulties between him and the stepfather, the mother placed Darrell in the custody of his uncle, William Overpeck, at Rockville; but did not seek a court ruling to confirm her action. Principal W. B. Guthrie states that Darrell's mother is willing to have the transfer of custody legalized.

Decision—Darrell Overpeck is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of enrollment at Rockville or until such time within the year as the court may legalize the change of custody from the mother to the uncle in Rockville.

WESTVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES DENNETT

This student formerly attended Westville High School. Due to conditions within the family the home was broken up last year and James went to live in the home of a sister at LaCrosse. The family is now back together in Westville where James is now enrolled. Letters were filed by Principal William Somsel of Westville and Principal Forrest S. Sheely of LaCrosse explaining the case.

Decision—James Dennett is considered eligible as to residence at Westville High School.

UNION MILLS HIGH SCHOOL—PROTEST OF BASEBALL GAME

Principal Hubert Griffis and Coach James Howell of Union Mills High School protested a decision rendered by Umpire Walter Schoof (Westville) in a baseball game between Union Mills and Union Township, played September 13, 1956.

The information on file indicated that although Umpire Schoof did err in applying a rule, the final outcome of the game was not affected.

Decision—The protest of Union Mills High School is not upheld.

AGE LIMIT RULE

Ohio recently passed a rule lowering the age limit to nineteen for high school athletic participation. At the opening of school, a nineteen year old football player transferred to Richmond High School. The circumstances under which he claimed to have changed residence were open to question. It seemed that his purpose was to evade the age limit rule in Ohio. Principal Donald C. Manlove of Richmond was advised not to consider the student eligible pending action by the Board of Control. Upon receipt of this information the boy returned to his home in Ohio.

Since there may be other similar cases the Board of Control passed a temporary rule to the effect that a student who is declared ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana High School. This ruling will be referred to the next meeting of the Athletic Council for final action.

MEMBERSHIP

Pending inspection by the State Department of Education temporary membership was approved for two new schools. Edwardsport and Madison Heights (Anderson).

BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be carried in the October Bulletin.

TELEVISION

Director Harry Wey of the Evansville City Schools asked about the policy of televising basketball games during the season. No action was taken pending further study of the matter.

COLORADO HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION DECISION

The State Supreme Court of Colorado has handed down a favorable decision in a case vitally affecting the organization and conduct of the state high school association. The Board authorized the Commissioner to purchase two copies of the entire proceedings in the case for IHSA files.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that \$140,000.00 in United States Securities would become due and payable before the next meeting of the Board of Control. The Commissioner was instructed to use the proceeds for payment of the Regular Distribution, October 1, 1956 and

reinvest the portion of the remainder not needed for current expenses. A report on these transactions is to be made at the next meeting.

ANNUAL MEETING

Approval was given for the payment of \$175.00 as an honorarium to Kenneth L. (Tug) Wilson as the principal speaker at the IHSA annual meeting and the luncheon of the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals, both meetings to be held on October 25, 1956.

IHSAA OFFICE

The Board approved the expenses of the IHSA office secretaries in connection with attendance at the meetings of the Indiana Educational Secretaries Association October 24 and 25. They also approved employing extra help during this and at such other times as extra help may be needed.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, Saturday, October 6, at 9:30 a.m.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 6, 1956

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Roland L. DuBois, Robert G. Jones, Albert E. Rinsch, Oscar Valentine, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

BERNE-FRENCH HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN HARTMAN

This boy lived with a farmer in Adams Central district last year and was enrolled in Adams Central High School. His home with the farmer in Adams Central district is no longer available and John is now living with a farmer in the Berne-French Township district and has transferred to that high school. The two principals concerned filed written statements on this case.

Decision—John Hartman is considered eligible as to residence at Berne-French High School.

BREMEN HIGH SCHOOL—ROGER PRICE

This student is from a broken home. Last year he lived with an uncle and attended Dickinson County Community High School in Chapman, Kansas. The mother has remarried and has now established a home for Roger in Bremen. Letters are on file from the two principals concerned.

Decision—Roger Price is considered eligible as to residence at Bremen High School.

DELPHI HIGH SCHOOL—VICTOR HANEY, JR.

Victor Haney lived with his parents in Randolph County and attended Lynn High School last year. Shortly before the opening of

school this year, the Haney family moved to Delphi where Victor is now enrolled in Delphi High School. Principal Austin Smith asked for an investigation to determine if undue influence had been used in connection with the Haney family moving to Delphi.

The following persons from Delphi appeared before the Board of Control: Principal Noel Douglass, Coach Robert Gordon, Victor Haney, Jr., Victor Haney, Sr., and Alfred Burton, owner of the property in which the Haney family live. Principal Austin Smith represented Lynn High School.

A decision in this case was postponed until a later date pending further investigation.

GOSHEN HIGH SCHOOL—REX RHINEHART

This boy is from a broken home. The court awarded Rex to the custody of the mother, who lives in Goshen. During the past three years he lived with his father and attended Piercetown High School. At the beginning of the current school year Rex returned to his mother's home and enrolled in Goshen High School. There was no corresponding change of residence on the part of the father with whom Rex lived at Piercetown.

Decision—Rex Rhinehart is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year beginning on the date of enrollment in Goshen High School.

LOOGOOTEE HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES DALE HARKNESS

This boy moved with his family from Elkton, Maryland to U. S. Naval Depot, Crane, Indiana, where the father is a civilian employee of the Navy. Under the impression that his tuition would be paid by the Navy, James enrolled in Bloomington High School. When he learned that the Navy did not pay tuition for children of civilian employees, he withdrew the second day and enrolled in Loogootee High School on a transfer from Perry Township, Martin County.

Decision—James Dale Harkness is considered eligible as to residence at Loogootee High School.

PETERSBURG HIGH SCHOOL—TOM WRATTEN

This boy is from a broken home. Last year he attended Washington High School. According to Principal H. C. Wampler of Washington and Principal William A. Weathers of Petersburg, Tom has been living with his aunt in Washington. The aunt has now left Washington to seek work elsewhere and Tom has gone to Petersburg to live with his mother. Principal Wampler and Principal Weathers both stated they believed the change of residence by Tom Wratten was unavoidable.

Decision—Tom Wratten is considered eligible, as to residence, at Petersburg High School.

ROCKVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—DARRELL OVERPECK

A decision in this case was postponed from the last meeting pending legal action giving custody of Darrell Overpeck to his uncle in Rock-

ville. Principal Paul R. Lawrence of Rockville has filed a certified copy of the record, signed by the Clerk of the Parke County Circuit Court.

Decision—Darrell Overpeck may be considered eligible as to residence at Rockville High School.

SANDBORN HIGH SCHOOL—FRED BRABANDER

This boy is from a broken home. For the past two years he has lived with a brother in Detroit where he has attended Southfield High School. The brother has entered military service. Fred now lives with his father and stepmother in Sandborn where he is enrolled in high school. The two principals concerned have filed letters on the case.

Decision—Fred Brabander is considered eligible as to residence at Sandborn High School.

WAVELAND HIGH SCHOOL—GERALD JOHNSON

This student is from a broken home. Last year he lived with his mother in Crawfordsville where he was enrolled in high school. The mother has remarried and left Crawfordsville. Gerald is now living with his father at Waveland where he is enrolled in high school. The principals of the two schools concerned have filed written statements in the case. They agree that Gerald's change of residence was unavoidable.

Decision—Gerald Johnson is considered eligible as to residence at Waveland High School.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that since the last meeting \$140,000.00 in United States Treasury Bills had come due and payable. Of this amount \$88,650.00 had been used to pay the regular distribution October 1, 1956 and \$30,000.00 (maturity value) had been reinvested in U. S. Treasury Bills. The remainder had been deposited to the account of the IHSAA for current operating expenses.

WRESTLING CLINIC

The Assistant Commissioner reported on plans to hold the annual wrestling coaches clinic at Technical High School, Indianapolis, November 19, 1956.

SWIMMING CLINIC

A committee of high school swimming coaches appeared before the Board of Control to request that a clinic for swimming coaches be held this year. Approval was given for the Commissioner's office to make arrangements for holding the clinic.

MEMBERSHIPS

The Commissioner reported the following memberships for the 1956-57 school year: Full Memberships—742; Modified Memberships—15; Associate Memberships—1; Total 758.

TELEVISION

In anticipation of requests to televise regularly scheduled games during the season, discussion was given to this matter. It was decided that this question should be referred to the Athletic Council for such action as may be deemed necessary.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board checked on possible tourney sites where there are two or more invitations to determine where investigations of facilities need to be conducted before a final decision is made.

The Board adjourned to meet again October 24, at 3:00 p.m.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 24, 1956

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Roland L. DuBois, Robert G. Jones, Albert E. Rinsch, Oscar Valentine, Commissioner L. V. Phillips, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

BRYANT HIGH SCHOOL—FRANCIS BICKEL

This boy is from a broken home. Last year he resided with his grandfather and attended Ward Township High School at Saratoga. This year he is living with an uncle and is attending Bryant High School. The two principals concerned filed written statements on the case.

Decision—Francis Bickel may be considered eligible, as to residence, at Bryant High School.

DELPHI HIGH SCHOOL—VICTOR HANEY, JR.

On October 6, 1956, Principal Noel Douglass and a group from Delphi, whose names are listed in the minutes of the above date, appeared before the Board of Control in connection with a charge by Principal Austin Smith of Lynn High School that the family of Victor Haney, Jr., had been unduly influenced to move from Randolph County to Delphi. Victor Jr. had attended Lynn High School last year. Pending further investigation, no action was taken at that time.

As a result of additional investigation, Principal Douglass was convinced that the family had been unduly influenced to move to Delphi by a local business man. In a written statement dated October 11, 1956, Principal Douglass informed the IHSAA that Victor Haney, Jr., had been declared permanently ineligible for inter-school athletics in Delphi High School.

Decision—The action of Principal Noel Douglass in declaring Victor Haney, Jr., permanently ineligible for inter-school athletics in Delphi High School is approved unanimously. The Board of Control reserves the right to reopen this case in the event later information warrants such action.

FOUNTAIN CITY HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID THOMAS

This boy's mother is deceased and he has no home except with relatives. Last year he lived with an uncle and attended Richmond High School. This home being no longer available to David, he is now living with his grandfather in Fountain City where he is enrolled in high school. Both principals concerned filed written statements on the case.

Decision—David Thomas is considered eligible as to residence at Fountain City High School.

GREENWOOD HIGH SCHOOL—CHARLES SKEEL

Charles is from a broken home. At the time of the divorce the mother was given custody of the boy. She placed Charles in the home of an aunt at Greenwood where he attended high school last year. According to information on file the father, without the mother's permission, took Charles to his home and enrolled him in Union Township (Johnson County) High School. When the mother learned of this action, she insisted that Charles be returned to Greenwood where he is now enrolled in high school.

Principal Dale F. Cook of Greenwood and Principal Russell M. Green of Union Township each filed a statement explaining the case and recommending that Charles be considered eligible as to residence at Greenwood.

Decision—Charles Skeel is considered eligible, as to residence, at Greenwood High School.

FREE THROW CONTEST

City Recreation Director Paul Boehm of South Bend asked what would be the effect on the eligibility status of high school students who participate in a basketball free throw contest sponsored by the South Bend Jaycees as a part of the South Bend Recreation Department program.

Decision—Shooting free throws is definitely a part of the game of basketball. Any student who participated in a free throw contest such as the one being sponsored by the South Bend Jaycees would make himself ineligible for his high school's interschool basketball team.

OFFICE EQUIPMENT

Approval was given for the purchase of a machine, at a cost of \$329.00, that will reproduce exact copies of letters and documents.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS

President Otto Albright of the Athletic Council and Chairman E. C. Boyd of the Committee on Residence Rules met with the Board of Control for the purpose of filling two vacancies on the Committee on Residence Rules created by the expiration of terms on the Athletic Council. W. W. Welch was chosen to succeed King Telle in District I and Charles E. Day was chosen to succeed Harold E. Windmiller in District II.

COLORADO COURT DECISION

The Commissioner reported that in a recent decision the State Supreme Court of Colorado had affirmed the right of a state association to (a) charge radio stations a fee for broadcasting an athletic contest, and (b) the right of a public high school to join the Colorado State Activities Association.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on November 10, at 9:30 a.m.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 10, 1956

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Roland L. DuBois, Robert G. Jones, Albert E. Rinsch, Oscar Valentine, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ANDREWS HIGH SCHOOL—JAY DEE RITTENHOUSE

This boy attended Lancaster Central during the 1955-56 school year. Following the death of his mother in January, 1956, he lived with a brother in the Lancaster Central district. In June, 1956, a home was provided for Jay Dee with a sister living in the Andrews district where he is now enrolled in high school. Letters were on file from the principals of the two schools concerned.

Decision—Jay Dee Rittenhouse is considered eligible as to residence at Andrews High School.

FRITCHTON HIGH SCHOOL—HARVEY CANDLER

Last year Harvey Candler resided with his parents in Vincennes where he was enrolled in Vincennes High School. During the summer of 1956, he worked for an uncle near Fritchton. When school opened Harvey remained in the home of the uncle and enrolled in Fritchton. Principal Daniel E. McIntyre asked that Harvey be ruled eligible as to residence due to economic reasons.

Decision—Since Harvey Candler's parents did not change their residence from Vincennes to Fritchton, he is considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year, beginning on the date he enrolled at Fritchton.

MICHIGAN CITY—CONDUCT OF COACH VIC OVERMAN

Following a football game between Michigan City and South Bend Riley at South Bend, October 26, 1956, the officials: Ed Burke, Mishawaka; George Collyer, Fort Wayne; Paul Hostetler, Elkhart; and Ray Nemeth, South Bend, filed separate letters protesting the actions of Michigan City's coach Vic Overman. They described the coach as coming on the field in a rage angrily screaming protests on a decision during the game. They stated also that he continued his criticisms on the field and in the dressing room after the game. They also be-

lieved that the conduct of the coach was responsible for unsportsmanlike remarks by the Michigan City fans.

Coach Overman and Principal Ara K. Smith (Michigan City) sent appropriate letters of apologies to each of the four officials. Principal Smith expressed his regrets to the IHSAA with assurances that steps had been taken to prevent a recurrence of any similar misconduct on the part of coaches or fans.

Decision—1. The Board of Control accepts the apologies and the statement of Principal Smith to maintain good sportsmanship in the future.

2. Michigan City High School is warned that similar conduct on the part of Coach Overman or Michigan City fans in the future will necessitate a penalty being invoked against the school.

3. The Board of Control authorized the Commissioner to include with the next bulletin a statement directing principals to warn their coaches about harassing officials with protests and criticisms during or after a game. Principals are also directed to make available to coaches and fans Division II, Rule 9, which requires that in all contests, the decisions of the officials be considered as final and binding.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

The financial reports of the sectionals and state cross country meets were unanimously approved by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1957 Handbook.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTIONS

The petitions on file of candidates for the Athletic Council in the election to be held between December 1-10 were checked and approved. The Commissioner was directed to use the same type of ballot for voting as was used in the 1955 election.

WRESTLING

Approval was given to the location of sites for the 1957 IHSAA sectional and state wrestling meets. On the recommendation of a committee of wrestling coaches, several regulations on wrestling were approved. It is understood that these regulations will be carried in the December Bulletin.

TICKETS

The Board authorized the purchase of tickets for the state final basketball tourney from the American Ticket Corporation, Chicago, Illinois.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

Invitations for the 1957 basketball tourney sites were checked along with recommendations filed by a number of principals. Consideration was given to those sites where two or more invitations had been received. Final decision on a number of sites was postponed until a later date.

OUT OF STATE MEETINGS

Approval was given for the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner to attend the meeting of the National Football Rules Committee and the Commissioner's meeting to be held in Chicago, January 3 to 5, 1957.

Approval was also given for the Commissioner, provided time permits, to attend the annual meeting of the American Association of School Administrators in Atlantic City, beginning February 15, 1957.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet Saturday, November 24, at 9:30 a.m. at Purdue University.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Lafayette, Indiana, November 24, 1956

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Roland L. DuBois, Albert E. Rinsch, Oscar Valentine, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Robert G. Jones.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

Approval was given for Purdue University Fieldhouse Natatorium as the site of the State Championship Meet, February 23, 1957. Jefferson High School of Lafayette was designated as the host school. The Commissioner's office was directed to publish the details concerning this meet in the December Bulletin.

CLIFFORD HIGH SCHOOL—JIM ROPP

This student resides with his parents in the Clifford High School district. On August 31, 1956, he enrolled at Clifford. He later enrolled at Hope High School, where, according to Principal Lloyd Shroyer, he attended classes two days. Jim is now in attendance at Clifford High School. There was no change of residence on the part of the parents.

Decision—Jim Ropp is considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year, beginning on the date he returned to Clifford High School this semester.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

With the exception of a few items work on the location of sites and other details in connection with the 1957 tourneys was completed. The Commissioner's office was authorized to proceed with the preparation of the tourney bulletin with the understanding all tourney details be reviewed by the Board of Control at the next meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, December 15, 1956, at 9:30 a.m.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 15, 1956

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Roland L. DuBois, Robert G. Jones, Albert E. Rinsch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Oscar Valentine.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

COUNCIL ELECTION

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1956. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. H. T. McCullough, candidate for re-election, did not participate in tabulating the votes in his district. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

District I—Class 3:

William Jones, Morocco 48
Lester M. Parker, Royal Center 65

LESTER M. PARKER ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS
BEGINNING JULY 1, 1957.

District II—Class 4:

George R. Davis, Northwestern (Kokomo) 20
Lloyd W. Miller, Auburn 60
Fred F. Park, Bluffton 39

LLOYD W. MILLER ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS
BEGINNING JULY 1, 1957.

District III—Class 5:

H. T. McCullough, Crawfordsville 94
Edgar Stahl, Manual (Indianapolis) 32

H. T. McCULLOUGH ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS
BEGINNING JULY 1, 1957.

District IV—Class 1:

Eugene Huddleston, New Lisbon 80
Willie Satkamp, Jackson Twp. (Union City) 42

EUGENE HUDDLESTON ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS
BEGINNING JULY 1, 1957.

District V—Class 2:

William R. Curry, Heltonville 33
Herman E. Miller, Milltown 27
Bill Tislow, Mt. Olympus (Hazelton) 45

BILL TISLOW ELECTED TO SERVE FIVE YEARS
BEGINNING JULY 1, 1957.

CLARKSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID HALL

David Hall resides with his parents in Jeffersonville Township (Clark County) which transfers its students to nearby high schools. David's father is principal of Clarksville High School, where the School Board had a policy of not accepting high school students outside the corporation. Because of this rule, David enrolled in Jeffersonville High School at the beginning of the present semester. Recently the School Board voted an exception to the rule agreeing to admit only students from outside whose parents are employed by the School Town of Clarksville. David then withdrew from Jeffersonville and enrolled at Clarksville High School. Principal Hall requested the IHSAA to rule on his son's residence eligibility.

Decision—The exception made by the School Board which affects only the students whose parents are employed by the Clarksville school system was not an administrative action that applies alike to all students in the area concerned. David Hall, therefore, is ineligible as to residence at Clarksville High School for one calendar year beginning on the date he enrolled there this semester.

CLAYTON HIGH SCHOOL

Principal O. R. Armstrong, Coach James E. Springer and Assistant Coach James M. Hammond of Clayton, Principal Claude O. Walls of Danville, Referees Robert P. Funk of Indianapolis and Melvin Pope of Plainfield appeared before the Board of Control in connection with charges filed by Referee Funk against Coaches Springer and Hammond as a result of their actions during the Clayton-Danville basketball game played November 20, 1956, at Danville.

According to the testimony presented, Assistant Coach Hammond had heckled the officials during the game from the bench. Near the end of the contest both Hammond and Coach Springer were on the playing floor following a foul called on Clayton by Referee Funk.

Prior to the meeting Springer and Hammond had each sent Referee Funk a written statement of apology.

Decision—1. Coach Springer and Assistant Coach Hammond are severely reprimanded.

2. Principal Armstrong is to direct Clayton's coaches to remain on the bench and to refrain from any unsportsmanlike actions toward the officials.

3. Principal Armstrong is to file with the IHSAA the names of officials that are to be used both at home and away during the remainder of the 1956-57 basketball season.

4. Clayton High School is warned that further unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of the coaches toward officials will be cause for invoking a penalty against the school.

5. Principal Walls is directed to secure approval in advance for officials to be used in home contests at Danville.

WANATAH HIGH SCHOOL—GARY HARMON

This boy's mother is deceased and his father, with whom he had been living in Frankfort, has been placed in a nursing home. A married

sister, living in the Wanatah district, has provided a home for Gary. On October 15, 1956, he transferred from Frankfort High School to Wanatah. Statements had been filed by the principals of the two schools concerned.

Decision—Gary Harmon may be considered eligible, as to residence, at Wanatah High School.

UNION TOWNSHIP (HUNTINGTON) HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN SCHOENAUER

This student had been residing with a farmer in Clear Creek Township (Huntington), where he was enrolled in Clear Creek Township High School. When this home was no longer available, John moved to the home of his grandparents and enrolled October 1, 1956, in Union Township High School (Huntington). Statements were on file from the principals of the two schools concerned.

Decision—John Schoenauer may be considered eligible, as to residence, at Union Township (Huntington) High School.

BROWNSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Hal V. Driver of Brownstown desires to sponsor, during the 1957-58 basketball season, a basketball jubilee for eight Jackson County high schools. Each team would play two quarters against one other team in the jubilee. Participation is to count as one of the eighteen games permitted each team and each player.

Decision—The plan as outlined by Principal Driver would not be in violation of the rule limiting each team and each player to participate in eighteen games during the regular season's schedule.

POLIO FUND

The IHSAA had been asked about the use of what is known as the "point system" for contributions to the Polio Fund in connection with local basketball games. The plan calls for pledges in accordance with the points made by each team.

The Board of Control reaffirmed its long standing policy of leaving the matter of charity funds to local schools so long as no illegal or unethical methods are used.

NEW MEMBER

Hobart Township (Lake County) has met the qualifications for modified membership in the IHSAA, beginning immediately.

PERU

Superintendent Fred Fechtman of Peru had filed a letter severely criticising the work of Referees John Janzaruk (Elkhart) and Victor Griewank (LaPorte) in the Peru-Hartford City basketball game at Peru, December 8, 1956. A letter from Mr. Janzaruk stated that Superintendent Fechtman had visited the officials' room after the game and directed critical and uncomplimentary remarks to the two referees. Reports were also filed from Referee Griewank, Principal Myron Clark and Coach Claude Weeks of Hartford City.

The Commissioner was directed to send Superintendent Fechtman copies of all the reports filed together with a warning that he refrain from such actions in the future.

OFFICE

Approval was given for closing the IHSAA office from December 22 to 26, 1956, during the Christmas holiday period.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

The Board reviewed the work done at previous sessions on the 1957 State Championship Basketball Tourney series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay of officials, distribution of tickets, approval of two-site and divided one-site tourneys, and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in duplicate with all tourney center principals, to prepare the tourney bulletin for distribution to the member schools and the press, setting forth all details in connection with the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

The Board voted to change the site of the Semi-state tourney formerly held at the Indiana University Fieldhouse to the Roberts Stadium, Evansville, provided the City Board of Public Works completes the installation of additional bleachers to a total of approximately 10,500 seats. The Board reserved the right to change the site if the additional seats are not made available by January 15, 1957.

The Board voted unanimously to change the name of the tourneys formerly referred to as the "semi-final" to "semi-state."

The Commissioner was authorized to continue the same policies for radio and television coverage of the tourneys as were in effect for the 1956 tourney series.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on January 18, 1957, at 2:00 p.m.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 18 and 19, 1957

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Roland L. DuBois, Robert G. Jones, Albert E. Rinsch, Oscar Valentine, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported on recent transactions in securities held by the IHSAA. Of the \$30,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills, which came due December 27, 1956, \$20,000.00 was reinvested in Treasury Bills, due March 27, 1957; with the remaining \$10,000.00 being credited to the checking account for current expenses.

CONVERSE-JACKSON HIGH SCHOOL—JIM GRANT

Jim Grant resided with his parents and attended Hutsonville (Illinois) High School. He recently went to the home of an aunt in the Converse-Jackson district without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his parents. He enrolled at Converse-Jackson, January 2, 1957. Principal Hubert Dubois requested a ruling on the case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

Evidence filed indicated that while Jim now has a better place to live, it was not absolutely necessary to make the change in order to have a home.

Decision—Jim Grant is considered ineligible as to residence at Converse-Jackson for one calendar year, beginning January 2, 1957.

HURON HIGH SCHOOL

Huron and Williams played a basketball game December 18, 1956, at Huron with Williams winning 57-56. Referee Kenneth Stephenson (Paoli) filed a protest on the conduct of Coach James Dunbar (Huron) during and after the game. Statements also were filed by Principal Robert L. Edwards (Huron), Principal Claude M. March (Williams) and Lowell Smith (Palmyra), the other official. Principal Edwards apologized on behalf of the school and Coach Dunbar sent a half-hearted apology to Referee Stephenson.

According to the evidence, Coach Dunbar criticized the officials from the bench during the game; had time called once to question a decision of the officials; and, along with Huron fans and players, directed some very uncomplimentary remarks to Referee Stephenson in the dressing room after the game.

Decision—1. Coach Dunbar is severely reprimanded as a result of his treatment of Referee Stephenson.

2. Principal Edwards is to direct Coach Dunbar to remain on the bench and to refrain from any unsportsmanlike actions toward the officials.

3. Principal Edwards is to file with the IHSAA, immediately, the names of officials assigned to work games at Huron during the remainder of the season.

4. Huron High School is warned that further unsportsmanlike conduct on the part of coaches, players or fans toward officials will be cause for invoking a penalty against the school.

FIRST HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL CHAMPION

The first Indiana state high school basketball championship was held in Bloomington in 1911 and sponsored by Indiana University. Crawfordsville High School won the championship and received a trophy from Indiana University. The Board of Control declined to sanction the tourney on the ground that such an event was not authorized by the IHSAA Constitution. Consequently Crawfordsville High School has never been recognized officially as the first IHSAA state champion in basketball. At the suggestion of the Board of Control the Indiana University Board of Trustees, on November 2, 1956, unanimously passed the following resolution:

"WHEREAS, the first Indiana State Basketball Championship Game of 1911, won by Crawfordsville High School, was played in Assembly Hall on the campus of Indiana University at Bloomington, Indiana, and

"WHEREAS, the official records of the Indiana High School Athletic Association do not at this time indicate Crawfordsville High School as the winner of the first State Basketball Championship because of the sponsorship of Indiana University for the 1911 Tournament, and

"WHEREAS, it is our belief that this championship should be of record as an official championship recognized by the Indiana High School Athletic Association, now, therefore,

"BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Trustees of Indiana University herewith formally transfers all claim to recognition of the Crawfordsville High School Basketball Team as the first champions in the long and honorable series of State Basketball Championship Tournaments, beginning in 1911, to the Board of Control of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, for inclusion in the official records of that distinguished body, and

"BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this resolution be recorded in our minutes and that a copy be sent to the Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association."

The Board of Control unanimously voted to accept this very kind and gracious offer. The Commissioner was directed to (1) write a letter of thanks and appreciation to the I. U. Board of Trustees, (2) invite the coach and members of the 1911 Crawfordsville team to be guests of the 1957 final tourney, (3) make necessary changes on the championship trophy to indicate acceptance of Crawfordsville as the first champions, and, (4) plan a program for recognition of the coach and team members at the final tourney, March 23, 1957.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. The Board approved the plan used last year, in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the Final tourney.

2. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same general plan as used in previous years.

3. The Board selected a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series and Articles of Agreement are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.

4. The Board voted to continue the same amount of liability and compensation insurance, that has been in effect for the past several years.

5. The Commissioner was authorized to confer with the center principal at each tourney site where television stations are located to determine amount of guarantee to be posted for television privileges. It is understood that the championship game of the sectional,

regional and the semi-state and all games of the final tourney will be available for television.

6. The Board approved the filming of the 1957 State Basketball Tourney with the understanding that only silent prints be made.

7. It was agreed that the plan used in 1956 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 8:00 a.m. (CDT) February 20, with immediate release to the Indianapolis Times, News, and Star and to the press services.

8. **Block Drawings for Final Tourney Tickets**—The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made, with the following results:

Final Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 1	School No. 3 drew Block No. 2
School No. 2 drew Block No. 3	School No. 4 drew Block No. 4

Semi-State Tourney Schools:

School No. 1 drew Block No. 12	School No. 7 drew Block No. 5
School No. 2 drew Block No. 10	School No. 8 drew Block No. 3
School No. 3 drew Block No. 2	School No. 9 drew Block No. 1
School No. 4 drew Block No. 8	School No. 10 drew Block No. 6
School No. 5 drew Block No. 9	School No. 11 drew Block No. 7
School No. 6 drew Block No. 11	School No. 12 drew Block No. 4

The names of the schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

9. The Board reaffirmed its previous decision to have no session ticket sales at two-bracket tourneys.

10. It was unanimously decided that 1957 tourney officials be required to wear long sleeved shirts.

The Board adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office at 9:30 a.m., February 9, 1957.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 9, 1957

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Roland L. DuBois, Robert G. Jones, Albert E. Rinsch, Oscar Valentine, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Asst. Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

AMO HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIAM AND RICHMOND HERRIN

Richmond and William Herrin (brothers) resided with their parents in Liberty Township (Hendricks County) and attended Clayton High School. On January 19, 1957, the family moved to Coatesville and the two boys enrolled at Amo High School the following Monday.

Principal O. R. Armstrong, Clayton, requested a hearing before the Board of Control to determine if any undue influence had been used

in connection with the change of residence by the Herrin family. Principal Bernard Casselman, Amo, also requested a clarification of residence eligibility status of the Herrin brothers.

Representatives of both schools appeared before the Board and everyone present was permitted to testify. At the close of the hearing it was generally agreed by all those present that undue influence had not been exerted on the Herrin family to move to the Amo school district.

Decision—Richmond and William Herrin are considered eligible as to residence at Amo High School.

OSGOOD HIGH SCHOOL—GENE FLINT

This boy is from a broken home. He and his mother resided in the home of a relative at New Marion, where he was enrolled in high school. The mother accepted employment at Versailles and Gene went to live with a married sister at Osgood where he is now enrolled in school.

Principal Austin T. Funk of Osgood and Principal Roy Whitaker of New Marion both filed written statements on the case.

Decision—Gene Flint is considered eligible as to residence at Osgood High School.

ROYERTON HIGH SCHOOL—ERNEST SLUSHER

This boy lives with a brother in Center Township (Delaware County) and attends Royerton High School on transfer. He formerly lived with his parents in the same house in which the brother now resides. The parents recently moved to the city of Muncie. Principal Loyd G. Penrod of Royerton says the Trustee will continue to transfer Ernest to Royerton.

Decision—Ernest Slusher may be considered eligible as to residence at Royerton provided he continues to have a transfer or pays cash tuition.

TERRE HAUTE HIGH SCHOOLS—FOOTBALL JAMBOREE

Director Earl Pike of the Terre Haute City Schools asked if four schools could participate in a football jamboree in which two teams would play two quarters and the second two teams play two quarters. Each team would play only one other team.

Permission was granted for the jamboree with the understanding that each school and each player be charged with participation in one game of the ten game schedule permitted under IHSAA rules.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

The assignment of schools to the 1957 IHSAA sectional wrestling meets was approved.

BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

1. A decision was made on the basketball to be used in the final basketball tourney.
2. Officials were assigned to the 64 sectional tourneys.

3. The Commissioner reporter that the television arrangements for the tourneys at Butler Fieldhouse have been completed. Negotiations are in progress for television at Evansville, Bloomington, Lafayette, South Bend, Elkhart, Fort Wayne, and Muncie.
4. It was decided to have the "Star Spangled Banner" presented by trumpet at the state tourney.
5. The principals of the schools in the Kokomo sectional had recommended that for the final game in sectional tourneys the officials be exchanged with those of a nearby sectional. It was unanimously decided that no change be made in the plan for the assignment of officials to sectional tourneys.
6. The Board voted unanimously to invite only the members of the General Commission of the State Board of Education to be guests at the state tourney.
7. The Commissioner reported that plans for honoring the 1911 Crawfordsville team and coach as the first IHSAA champions are progressing satisfactorily.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, Tuesday, February 19, 1957, at 3:00 p.m.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 19 and 20, 1957

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Roland L. DuBois, Robert G. Jones, Albert E. Rinsch, Oscar Valentine, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

BRISTOL HIGH SCHOOL—ROBERT WHIRLEDGE

Robert Whirlledge is from a broken home. He formerly lived with relatives in Goshen, where he was enrolled in school. He is now making his home with an aunt and has enrolled in Bristol High School. Written statements on the case were filed by Principal Thomas Starr of Goshen and Principal Clarence Olinger of Bristol.

Decision—Robert Whirlledge is considered eligible as to residence at Bristol High School.

BLOOMFIELD HIGH SCHOOL

Referees S. T. Proffitt and William Malloy, both of Terre Haute, officiated a basketball game between Bloomfield and Sullivan at the latter place, February 7, 1957. In separate letters to the IHSAA they protested the actions and attitude of Coach Guy Glover, players and fans of Bloomfield. At the request of the IHSAA, Principal Harry C. Gilmore of Sullivan also filed a written report. According to the statements, Coach Glover was very critical of the officials during the second half, even to the point of requesting conferences with the officials to discuss their decisions. The players were also critical and discourteous toward the officials. The Bloomfield fans also were critical and abusive in their language. After the game, some Bloom-

field fans attempted to block the path of the officials to their dressing room. Sullivan school officials and police escorted Proffitt and Malloy to the dressing room.

Principal Ralph Young of Bloomfield and Coach Glover filed letters of apology with the referees, Principal Gilmore and the IHSAA.

Decision—Due to the unsportsmanlike conduct of Bloomfield High School's basketball coach, Guy Glover, the players and fans toward Referees S. T. Proffitt and William Malloy at the Bloomfield-Sullivan game, February 7, 1957, the Board of Control has taken the following action:

1. Placed Bloomfield High School on probation for one year ending February 19, 1958.
2. Directed Principal Ralph W. Young of Bloomfield to warn Coach Glover, the players and fans that further unsportsmanlike conduct on their part will call for a period of suspension of Bloomfield High School from membership in the IHSAA.

TERRE HAUTE SCHOOLS

The Board reviewed four suggested plans by Terre Haute school officials relative to making a more equitable districting of the city for enrollment of athletes in the public high schools of Terre Haute. No action was taken pending further consultations with Terre Haute school officials.

TRACK AND GOLF

The Commissioner was authorized to secure the necessary sites for holding the 1957 IHSAA state championship track and golf meets.

BASKETBALL TOURNEY

(a) Decision on the manner in which the awards are to be made at the final tourney was postponed until the meeting scheduled for March 22, 1957.

(b) Final approval was given to the list of officials for the tourney.

(c) All 739 entry blanks, having been filed on time and complete in every detail, were accepted.

(d) The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and final tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News, Times and Star and the Associated Press, International News Service and United Press. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking copies for the press. These copies were made available to press representatives for immediate release.

(e) The Commissioner was authorized to employ all necessary help for the State Final Tourney and to make any changes in plans which might be necessary in carrying out the state basketball tourney series.

(g) The Commissioner's office was authorized to invest surplus funds received from the tourneys in United States Government securities with the understanding that the Commissioner will report to the Board of Control on these investments at the next meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet again March 22, at 3:00 p.m. in the IHSAA office.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 22 and 23, 1957

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Roland L. DuBois, Robert G. Jones, Albert E. Rinsch, Oscar Valentine, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TOURNEY RECEIPTS AND ATTENDANCE

The Commissioner reported that attendance and receipts for the 1957 basketball tourney series to date indicate an all time record. A complete audit is to be provided for the Board of Control at the next meeting.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that in accordance with previous instructions, he had arranged for the investment of tourney receipts to the amount of \$140,000.00 (maturity value) in U. S. Treasury Bills. It is understood that additional investments are to be made after the audit of receipts has been completed.

SPEEDWAY HIGH SCHOOL—BILL CLINE

This student formerly lived in Vincennes with his grandmother where he was enrolled as a freshman at Lincoln High School. Due to the fact that his grandmother became ill, it was necessary for him to move to Speedway with an aunt, Mrs. Darrell Rupe, in order to have a home. Statements were filed by Principal Hubert S. Rice of Vincennes and Principal Lawrence Thompson of Speedway.

Decision—Bill Cline is considered eligible as to residence at Speedway High School.

CONCANNON HIGH SCHOOL (West Terre Haute)—HENRY AKERS

This student formerly attended Concannon High School. He withdrew and enrolled at Schulte High School in Terre Haute without a change of residence on the part of his parents. At the beginning of the present semester he returned to Concannon High School.

Decision—Henry Akers is ineligible as to residence at Concannon High School for one calendar year beginning with the opening day of the second semester of the 1956-57 school year.

WORTHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—HENRY BOSELL

This student is from a broken home. He lived with his mother and attended Worthington High School. Following disciplinary trouble, he enrolled at Lyons High School. Henry has now returned to Worthington. There was no change of residence on the part of his mother.

Decision—Henry Bosell is considered ineligible as to residence for one calendar year, beginning on the date he returned to Worthington High School this semester.

BOARD OF CONTROL—JUNE MEETING

It was decided to hold the last meeting of the present school year at the Sheraton-French Lick Hotel, June 17, 18, and 19, 1957, with the understanding that the wives be invited as guests. The Commissioner was instructed to make necessary reservations.

STATE TOURNAMENT

(a) Officials were assigned for the three games of the state tourney.

(b) Ratings filed by participating schools on possible Trester Award recipients were reviewed.

(c) It was voted that the Commissioner instruct the referees for the final tourney to enforce the rule requiring a player who has committed a foul to hold up his hand for identification purposes.

(d) A bill totaling \$210.00 for the services of sixteen off-duty police assigned to Butler Fieldhouse in connection with the final tourney was approved.

ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four State Final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was decided by the Board of Control to award the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude to Robert Perigo of Lafayette Jefferson High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on Saturday, April 6, 1957, at 9:30 a.m.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 6, 1957

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Roland L. DuBois, Robert G. Jones, Albert E. Rinsch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Oscar Valentine.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved.

ATTICA HIGH SCHOOL—GOODLAND HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Clarence Hall of Goodland notified the IHSAA that it had come to his attention that certain parties in Attica were interested in getting the family of Harvey Darche, Jr., a member of the Goodland basketball team, to move to Attica. He filed two letters written

by an Attica sportswriter to the Darche family in which several persons were mentioned as being interested in having Harvey move to Attica. Principal Billy Abel of Attica interviewed the persons named in letters written to the Darche family. The results indicated that while there had been considerable discussion and wishful thinking about Harvey moving to Attica, no action, beyond the talking stage, had been taken. It also developed that Harvey Darche, Jr., is a ward of the Newton County Welfare Department and that he resides, not with his parents, but in a foster home and he has no desire to go to Attica.

Decision—Principal Billy Abel is directed to inform the persons concerned with this case that any action taken to unduly influence a student to enroll in Attica High School for athletic reasons may be cause for suspending the school's membership in the IHSAA for a period not to exceed one calendar year.

NAPPANEE HIGH SCHOOL

Reports on the unsportsmanlike conduct and language used in addressing officials by Coach Bill Peden of Nappanee in connection with the Elkhart sectional basketball tourney were reviewed.

Decision—1. Coach Peden is severely reprimanded.

2. Principal James O. Weddle is directed to warn Coach Peden that similar unsportsmanlike conduct in the future may be considered cause for invoking a severe penalty against Nappanee High School.

VAN BUREN-LIBERTY CENTER HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Max R. Hauk, Liberty Center, reported that during the Van Buren-Liberty Center basketball game, at the latter place, February 15, 1957, the unsportsmanlike conduct of Coach Paul Hutson (Van Buren) encouraged the fans of his school to become unruly. Damage was done to the walls of the gymnasium and debris thrown on the playing floor. He stated that minor damage was also done to the Van Buren dressing room.

Written statements filed by referees Eugene Wort (Auburn) and William Ruble (Hartford City) confirmed Principal Hauk's charges against Coach Hutson and the Van Buren fans. After several weeks of negotiations, Principal Earl Bryant sent Liberty Center a check for \$58.70 as payment on the damages. Coach Hutson filed a written apology with the IHSAA.

Decision—1. Coach Paul Hutson is severely reprimanded for his conduct toward the referees.

2. Principal Bryant is directed to inform Coach Hutson and the Van Buren fans that similar conduct in the future may be considered cause for invoking a severe penalty against Van Buren High School.

IHSAA BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

The management, officiating and finances of all tourneys were checked, and no reason was found to investigate any of these tourneys.

The records on file in the IHSAA office for the State Final Tourney show the exact number of tickets printed, the names of the purchasers, the number of complimentary tickets, the number of tickets on hand, the number sold. The report will be on file for the observation of any member school and the IHSAA auditor. A summary of these reports will be printed in the April Bulletin and a complete report in the 1957 IHSAA Handbook.

Ratings and reports on the officiating of the various tourneys were examined and filed for the use of the Board of Control at the time officials are selected for the 1958 tourneys.

In accordance with the instructions by the Board of Control, the Commissioner's office reported that IHSAA funds had been invested as follows: purchased U. S. Treasury Notes in the amount of \$15,000.00, due February 14, 1958, in addition to the \$140,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bills reported at the last meeting.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills in the amount of \$20,000.00 had become due and had been reinvested in U. S. Treasury Notes, due in May, 1960.

SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

Approval was given to plans outlined by Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw for the IHSAA Coaching School to be held at Purdue University, August 5 to 8, 1957.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

The Board directed the Commissioner to make reservations for the 1957-58 presidents of the Athletic Council and Board of Control, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw to attend the annual meeting of the National Federation to be held at Miami Beach, Florida, June 26 to 29.

HANDBOOK

The Commissioner's office was authorized to proceed with the publication of the 1957 Handbook.

TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

Final approval was given to sites selected for the 1957 IHSAA Track and Field Meets. Approval was given to a list of applicants from which the Commissioner's office is to assign referee-starters for the sectional and regional meets. Walter Thurston was selected to serve as Referee-Starter for the 1957 State Track and Field Meet to be held May 25, and Norman Dunlap was chosen as assistant starter. Also approval was given to transfer Henry County schools from the Muncie sectional to Richmond.

The Board of Control approved the selection of Technical High School track and cafeteria facilities for the Meet. Fred Gorman was chosen as a representative of the IHSAA to select help and make the necessary arrangements at the field.

GOLF MEETS

Sites for the sectional golf meets were chosen. It was voted to allow a sum of \$18.00 to each sectional center school to pay a referee-starter and scorer. The amount to each to be determined by the Center Principal.

Fred Keesling was chosen as the IHSAA representative for the State Meet. Coffin Golf Course was selected as the site for the meet.

APPROVED OFFICIALS FROM OTHER STATES

Commissioner T. A. Sanford of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association had requested that permission be granted Kentucky officials to work freshman and junior varsity games in Indiana without being registered with the IHSAA.

Decision—In accordance with a long standing policy that all officials who officiate athletic contests on the secondary school level must be registered with the IHSAA, the request cannot be granted.

ALL-STAR CONTEST

Cy McBride, Sports Editor of the Richmond Palladium-Item and President of the Indiana Sportswriters and Broadcasters Association, informed the Board of Control that the Sportswriters and Broadcasters are in the process of selecting a high school basketball "Coach of the Year." He desired to know if it would be in violation of IHSAA Rules and By-Laws for the coach chosen to be honored at halftime of the Indiana-Kentucky All Star game to be played June 29, 1957, at Butler Fieldhouse.

Decision—Since Division III, Rule 22, of the IHSAA Rules and By-laws makes it a violation for a coach or other school personnel to have any part in an all-star contest, it is the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that no principal should sanction his school's coaches participating in any way in an all-star game.

SCHOOL FACILITIES AND ALL-STAR CONTESTS

Principal Dan Simon, Washington (East Chicago) High School, asked if it would be a violation of IHSAA rules for his school's gymnasium to be used for an all-star basketball game.

Decision—While Division III, Rule 22, of the Rules and By-laws does not specifically mention facilities, it does set forth emphatically the position of the IHSAA toward All-star contests. This is the attitude taken by most state high school athletic associations, the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations, the National Association of Secondary School Principals, the North Central Association, the National Collegiate Athletic Association and the American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

The Board of Control strongly recommends that high school athletic facilities not be made available for All-star contests.

OFFICE HELP

Approval was given for the employment of Miss Margaret Stahl as extra clerical help during the summer when the regulation em-

ployees are on vacation and also to assist with the re-registration of officials.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office, Saturday, May 4, 1957, at 9:30 a.m.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 4, 1957

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Roland L. DuBois, Robert G. Jones, Albert E. Rinsch, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

Absent: Oscar Valentine.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved.

RECRUITMENT OF ATHLETES BY COLLEGES

Ten high school boys have been declared ineligible this spring by their principals as a result of accepting paid trips to colleges in connection with possible athletic scholarships and grants in aid. In most cases these boys were requested to bring basketball equipment which was used in the college gymnasium while practicing or playing with other high school boys.

In order to strengthen and clarify the IHSAA rules on college recruitment, the Commissioner was directed to prepare for presentation to the Athletic Council, May 25, 1957, amendments (as indicated) to the following rules:

1. **Division II, Rule 4:** (add) A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

2. **Division III, Rule 7:** (add) A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

3. **Division IV, Rule 7:** (add) The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule.

SUMMER COACHING SCHOOL

Approval was given to the plans as outlined by Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw for the summer coaching school to be held at Purdue University, August 5 to 8, 1957. It was agreed that high school coaches assigned to the program be reimbursed for their necessary expenses.

IHSAA OFFICE

Two weeks vacation with pay was approved for the two regular office secretaries. The Commissioner reported that Margaret Stahl of Indianapolis had accepted employment in the office during the summer at a salary of \$45.00 per week.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Consideration was given to the implications involved in the proposal to come before the Athletic Council for a football jamboree.

ATHLETIC INJURY INSURANCE

Mr. Fisk Landers, representing Mutual of Omaha, appeared before the Board in connection with athletic injury insurance. He pointed out the policy being offered for next year contained a number of improvements in the schedule of benefits. Approval was given for the renewal of the policy for 1957-58 with Mutual of Omaha. President McCullough and the Commissioner were authorized to sign the contract.

STATE TRACK MEET

It was agreed that members of the Board of Control would present individual awards at the 1957 State Track Meet and that the Commissioner would present the championship trophy.

RICHARD GETTYS

Richard Gettys of Fort Wayne had been suspended as an IHSAA official on February 14, 1956. He had filed a written request for reinstatement. The Board voted to reinstate Mr. Gettys upon payment of the necessary fee.

UNION HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE CORNER, OHIO

Union High School, College Corner, Ohio, sits astride the Indiana-Ohio state line. It holds a commission from both Ohio and Indiana and is financed jointly by the two states. It holds membership in the Ohio High School Athletic Association, but not in the ISHAA.

Union along with eight other high schools that are located in Indiana, form the Whitewater Valley Athletic Conference. Principal Hubert G. Davis of Harrisburg, President of the Whitewater Valley Conference, has requested that the IHSAA sanction the participation of Union in the Conference basketball tourney scheduled for December 26 and 28, 1957. Commissioner H. W. Emswiler of Ohio has recommended the sanction.

Decision—Due to the unique situation of Union High School, the Board authorized the Commissioner to approve the sanction requested by Principal Davis for Union to participate in the Whitewater Valley Conference basketball tourney.

EMPLOYEES INSURANCE

The Board of Control voted to purchase Blue-Cross Blue-Shield group insurance for IHSAA employees with the understanding that the premiums be paid from IHSAA funds.

The Board adjourned to meet again, Saturday, May 25, at 11:30 a.m. in the Technical High School Cafeteria.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 25, 1957

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Roland L. DuBois, Robert G. Jones, Albert E. Rinsch, Oscar Vanentine and Commissioned L. V. Phillips.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

WEST LAFAYETTE—TOM JOHANNSEN

This boy is from a broken home. The family resided in West Lafayette where Tom attended high school as a freshman during the 1955-56 school year. During the summer the father, who is a German, left the family and returned to Germany. Tom went to live with a sister in Stoughton, Wisconsin, where he enrolled in high school, August 30, 1956. By employment and the operation of a rooming house, the mother was able to make a home for Tom in West Lafayette. He re-entered West Lafayette High School in January, 1957. Principal Eric Casson requested a ruling on Tom's residence eligibility.

Decision—Tom Johannsen may be considered eligible, as to residence, at West Lafayette High School.

CRAWFORDSVILLE (1911) CHAMPIONSHIP TEAM

It was unanimously voted that individual plaques be purchased and delivered to the next of kin of the three deceased members of the 1911 Crawfordsville State Championship Basketball Team. The names of the three are: Orville Taylor, Grady Chadwick and Carroll Stevenson.

WILBUR COLLIER—IHSAA OFFICIAL

Information in the IHSAA office indicated that Wilbur Collier (Peru), an IHSAA Official, had used erroneous information in seeking employment as a basketball official at Lucerne High School and also on his application to the IHSAA for assignment, by the Board of Control, to a sectional basketball tourney. Mr. Collier was requested to file a written statement as to why he had misrepresented his officiating experience to Lucerne High School and the IHSAA. His reply, dated May 15, 1957, was considered by the Board of Control to be entirely unsatisfactory.

Decision—Wilbur Collier is suspended as an IHSAA athletic official for an indefinite period.

IHSAA OFFICE

An increase in salary of five dollars (\$5.00) per week each for Miss Betty Sizelove and Miss Judith Hardesty beginning July 1, 1957, was approved by the Board of Control.

JUNE MEETING

Plans for the June meeting to be held at the Sheraton-French Lick Hotel were discussed briefly.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again June 17, 1957, at French Lick, Indiana.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

French Lick, Indiana

June 17, 18 and 19, 1957

Present: President H. T. McCullough, Roland L. DuBois, Robert G. Jones, Albert E. Rinsch, Oscar Valentine, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

TRACK AND GOLF MEET FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Financial statements of the 1957 IHSAA Track and Golf Meets were submitted by the Commissioner and approved by the Board of Control and ordered published in the 1957 Handbook.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to the estimated expenditures recommended by the Commissioner for 1957-58, and were adopted as submitted. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is understood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented at the next meeting of the Board of Control and published in the 1957 Handbook. The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis, for exchange or credit to the account of the IHSAA, such securities as may come due. Since a portion of the funds is to be used for current expenditures, authority was given to sell and deposit to the account of the Association securities as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported to the Board of Control at the next meeting following such transactions.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to pay salary and other current bills a few days in advance of June 30, in order that these checks may be cleared through the bank before the beginning of the new fiscal year, July 1.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA treasury, the Board set \$125.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the special distribution to be made October 1, 1957. Since there was a regular distribution in 1956, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year. It was decided to make this distribution according to the following plan:

1. Ninety-three dollars and seventy-five cents (\$93.75) for participation in the 1957 Sectional Basketball Tourney.
2. Thirty-one dollars and twenty-five cents (\$31.25) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1956-57.
3. Any school sharing the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.

4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1957.

5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

SALARIES OF COMMISSIONER AND ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER

The Board of Control voted to set the salary of Commissioner L. V. Phillips at \$16,500.00 per annum beginning August 1, 1957. It is understood that all other terms of the present contract between the IHSAA Board of Control and the Commissioner remain the same including the expiration date, July 31, 1961. It is also understood that the present contract remain in full force and effect until August 1, 1957. In accordance with these agreements a contract effective August 1, 1957, was drawn up and signed in duplicate by all members of the Board of Control and L. V. Phillips.

The Board also voted to set the salary of Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw at \$12,375.00 per annum beginning August 1, 1957. It is understood that all other terms of the present contract between the IHSAA Board of Control and the Assistant Commissioner remain the same including the expiration date, July 31, 1961. It is understood that the present contract remain in full force and effect until August 1, 1957. In accordance with these agreements a contract effective August 1, 1957, was drawn up and signed in duplicate by all members of the Board of Control and Robert S. Hinshaw.

OFFICIALS, FILMS, COACHING SCHOOLS AND CLINICS

Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw gave three reports to the Board of Control. The first covered the year's activities in connection with the registration and approval of officials for the various sports. The second dealt with the cost of the IHSAA film service and the extent to which the films are used by member schools and other organizations. The third covered coaching schools and rules clinics for the various sports.

ANNUAL MEETING

The Commissioner was authorized to proceed with plans for the IHSAA annual meeting to be held October 24, 1957. It was the recommendation of the Board of Control that a sufficient amount be spent to insure one outstanding speaker for this event.

SUSPENDED OFFICIAL

Wilbur Collier who had been suspended indefinitely as an IHSAA official by action of the Board of Control, May 25, 1957, had requested that his case be reconsidered. Since Mr. Collier had filed no additional evidence bearing on the reasons for his suspension it was the unanimous opinion that the action taken May 25, 1957, should stand.

NAISMITH MEMORIAL HALL OF FAME FOR BASKETBALL

The IHSAA had been solicited to contribute funds to the Naismith Memorial Hall of Fame for Basketball. It was the decision of the

Board that, in accordance with a long standing policy of the IHSAA, the matter of contributions to this project be left to the individual member schools.

DATE OF 1958 STATE SWIMMING MEET

Swimming Coach Dick Papenguth of Purdue had informed the Commissioner that Purdue's swimming schedule would conflict with the IHSAA State Meet scheduled for February 22, 1958. He suggested that both meets might be held the same date or the high school meet changed to February 15. The Commissioner was directed to confer with Coach Papenguth in order to work out a satisfactory solution of the conflict in schedules.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, August 16, 1957, at 9:00 a.m., in the IHSAA Office.

H. T. McCullough, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 24, 1956

Present: President Otto Albright, Arley Winkelpack, William W. Welch, Oscar W. Valentine, Elmer G. Dunbar, Marion Crawley, Charles E. Day, Hubert A. Dubois, Glen Longenecker, Roland L. Dubois, Harold S. Johnson, Donald E. Small, Loyd R. Hurst, E. C. Boyd, H. T. McCullough, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Forest G. Waters, Connor K. Salm, Loren Chastain, Sanford Sanders, Albert E. Rinsch, Leo J. Costello, Phil N. Eskew, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips, Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw and Commissioner K. L. (Tug) Wilson, who attended as a guest.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of the minutes.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires a two-third vote of the Council Membership.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING—JACKSON LAKE LODGE, WYOMING

President Otto Albright and Board President H. T. McCullough reported on the 1956 Annual Meeting of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations held June 24-28 at Jackson Lake Lodge, Wyoming. They were strong in their praise of the work being done by the National Federation. They also stated that the IHSAA is highly regarded among the representatives of other states in attendance at the convention.

PROPOSAL

Ohio recently adopted a rule lowering the age limit to nineteen. At the opening of school a nineteen year old football player from Ohio claimed to have established residence in Richmond where he

enrolled in high school. Principal Donald Manlove referred the case to the IHSA. On September 15, 1956, the Board of Control made a temporary ruling as follows: "A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school." The Board recommends that this rule be made permanent. The Council voted unanimously to make this temporary ruling permanent with the understanding that it be printed in the next issue of the IHSA Bulletin.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESIDENCE RULES

Chairman E. C. Boyd reported on a conference he and the Commissioner had held with Terre Haute school officials, October 23, 1956, regarding the residence eligibility of students attending Gerstmeyer Technical High School. He stated that Superintendent Wayne Watson along with members of his staff and the high school principals of Terre Haute had made an exhaustive survey of the situation and expected to arrive at a solution of the matter sometime soon.

TELEVISION

A discussion was held concerning the effect that televising a scheduled basketball game during the season might have on the attendance at other high school games being played on the same night. Since there was no definite information available no action was taken at this time. The consensus of opinion was that for the present this is a matter for local school officials to decide.

President Albright reported that W. W. Welch and Charles E. Day had been chosen to fill two vacancies on the Committee on Residence Rules.

Commissioner K. L. (Tug) Wilson of the "Big Ten" gave an interesting and informative talk on the problems facing the colleges in the recruitment of college athletes.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again May 25, 1957 at 6:00 p.m. (DST).

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 25, 1957

Present: President Otto Albright, Arley Winkelpack, William W. Welch, Oscar W. Valentine, Elmer G. Dunbar, Marion Crawley, Charles E. Day, Hubert A. Dubois, Glen Longenecker, Roland L. DuBois, Harold S. Johnson, Donald E. Small, Loyd R. Hurst, E. C. Boyd, H. T. McCullough, Robert G. Jones, Ary H. Skillman, Forest G. Waters, Connor K. Salm, Loren Chastain, Sanford Sanders, Albert E. Rinsch, Leo J. Costello, Phil N. Eskew, Herman F. Keller, Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw. Council Members-elect Lester M. Parker, Lloyd W. Miller, Eugene Huddleston and Bill Tislow also attended as guests.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved without reading since members of the Council had received mimeographed copies of the minutes.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which requires a two-third vote of the Council membership.

BOARD OF CONTROL AND ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The following named Council Members were elected to serve as the Board of Control from July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958: Sanford Sanders, Class 1; W. W. Welch, Class 2; Glen Longenecker, Class 3; E. C. Boyd, Class 4; and Loren Chastain, Class 5.

The newly elected Board of Control held a brief meeting and elected Loren Chastain as president; and set the first meeting for August 16, 1957. The Council elected Leo Costello as its President for the year 1957-58.

PROPOSALS

Two proposals, somewhat related, were considered at some length. The first read as follows:

"A team or player may participate in not to exceed two quarters of a football jamboree without such participation being charged against the team or player as a game played." (submitted by the Indianapolis Public High Schools Athletic Council)

The second stated:

"The basis of limitation for participation in high school football and basketball should be the number of quarters of play—forty quarters for football and seventy-two quarters for basketball for regularly scheduled games." (submitted by Southern Ind. Ath. Conf.)

Both proposals were postponed until the October meeting pending further study. The President was authorized to appoint a committee of five to consider these proposals and to make definite recommendations at the October meeting. President Albright appointed the following to serve on the Committee: E. C. Boyd, Marion Crawley, Phil Eskew, Harold Johnson and Director Sam Kelley of Howe High School.

Principal C. C. Leedy of Southport had filed a proposal that concerned the length of season, number of meets and weight classifications in wrestling. This proposal also was postponed until the October meeting in order to give further study to its contents and implications on interschool wrestling.

The President was authorized to appoint a committee of five to consider the proposal and to make recommendations at the October meeting. President Albright appointed the following persons: Council Members H. T. McCullough and Loren Chastain and wrestling coaches Chauncey McDaniel (Southport), Clifford Myers (Bloomington) and Norman Willey (Lafayette).

Three existing rules were amended as follows:

Division II, Rule 4: (add) A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Division III, Rule 7: (add) A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Division VI, Rule 7: (add) The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule.

A number of other problems pertaining to the athletic program were discussed, but no action was taken.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again October 23, 1957, at 6:00 p.m.

Otto Albright, President
L. V. Phillips, Commissioner

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

June 30, 1957

Board of Control,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1957. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1956, to the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements, and the cash disbursements were supported by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities recorded as owned by the Association were presented for our inspection.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements presents fairly a summary of the recorded cash transactions of The Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1957.

Ernst & Ernst,
Certified Public Accountants.

Indianapolis, Indiana,
July 18, 1957.

INSURANCE

June 30, 1957

Larceny and embezzlement bond:

L. V. Phillips	\$ 40,000.00
R. S. Hinshaw	40,000.00
Other employees	2,500.00

Burglary and robbery—safety deposit box:

March 15th to October 1st	250,000.00
All other times	150,000.00

Public liability—owners, landlords and tenants	100/250,000.00
--	----------------

Depositors forgery bond	10,000.00
-------------------------------	-----------

Fire and extended coverage—office contents	10,000.00
80% Coinsurance	10,000.00

Workmen's compensation—all employees	Statutory
--	-----------

STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ending June 30, 1957

Cash on deposit at July 1, 1956.....\$ 10,816.37

RECEIPTS

Revenue:

Tourney entry fees	\$ 739.00	
Officials' fees	12,388.50	
Membership dues	1,138.50	
Interest	4,796.83	
State outdoor track meet	1,955.82	
Regional track meet	145.81	
Rule books and 1956 handbooks sold	204.67	
Official emblems sold	8.00	
Coaching school registrations.....	469.00	
Basketball Tourneys:		
Sectionals	\$ 4,544.07	
Regionals	72,748.91	
Semi-state	72,921.32	
State finals	42,971.88	193,186.18
Film rentals	592.00	
Sundry receipts	31.30	
	\$215,655.61	

Security disposals	\$337,648.35		
Less securities exchanged and reinvestment of securities which matured	148,791.13	188,857.22	404,512.83
			\$415,329.20

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses:

Salaries:

L. V. Phillips	\$ 15,916.68	
R. S. Hinshaw	12,166.68	
Clerical	8,125.00	\$ 36,208.36

Insurance:

Workmen's compensation	\$ 500.00	
Public liability	3,093.78	
Other	304.60	3,898.38

Professional services	240.00	
Dues and subscriptions	469.29	
Rule books and guides.....	3,919.16	

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Printing	8,074.42	
Rent and services	6,054.42	
Telephone and telegraph	1,459.25	
Office supplies and expenses.....	1,086.12	
Postage	2,910.00	
Films of state tourneys.....	1,768.89	
Annual meeting	175.00	
Emblems	1,404.54	
Miscellaneous	1,078.96	
Payroll taxes, less amounts withheld	379.42	

Traveling:

L. V. Phillips	\$ 1,495.09	
R. S. Hinshaw	1,186.65	
Board of Control meetings.....	3,030.11	
Athletic Council meetings.....	1,788.85	7,500.70

Other Council Meeting

expenses	546.37	
Clinics	1,080.51	

Tourneys and meets:

Track	\$ 466.22	
Cross country	823.50	
Golf	610.45	
Wrestling	800.14	
Swimming	315.28	3,015.59

State basketball tourney expenses:

Rent	\$ 4,750.00	
Team distribution	1,600.00	
Meals and lodging	1,600.00	
Officials	300.00	
Ushers, ticket sellers, etc.....	1,511.00	
Transportation	252.72	
General	1,549.42	11,563.14

State track meet expenses:

Rent	\$ 300.00	
Meals	370.76	
Officials and help	517.00	
Team distribution	1,190.00	
Medals and trophies	283.00	
General	431.80	3,092.56

Coaching school expenses:

Instructors	\$ 719.80	
Committee and miscellaneous expenses	80.60	

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

Buffet supper less \$290.50 paid by registrants.....	378.25	1,178.65	
		\$ 97,103.73	
Other:			
Security acquisitions	\$372,367.87		
Less securities exchanged and reinvestment of secur- ities which matured	148,791.13		
	\$223,576.74		
Special distribution to member schools	88,650.00		
Office equipment purchased....	329.00	312,555.74	409,659.47
CASH ON DEPOSIT AT JUNE 30, 1957.....	\$	5,669.73	

SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION June 30, 1957

Serial Number	Due Date	Interest Rate	Cost	Principal Amount	Market or Redemption Prices
U. S. Treasury Bonds:					
14902	Nov. 15, 1961	2½ %	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 4,700.00
15352	do	2½ %	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,700.00
15353	do	2½ %	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,700.00
19202B	June 15, 1962-59	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,609.38
19203C	do	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,609.38
19204D	do	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,609.38
19205E	do	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,609.38
19206F	do	2¼ %	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,609.38
15671A	Mar. 15, 1970-65	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00	4,325.00
15672B	do	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00	4,325.00
15673C	do	2½ %	5,018.75	5,000.00	4,325.00
15668J	do	2½ %	5,015.62	5,000.00	4,325.00
15669K	do	2½ %	5,015.63	5,000.00	4,325.00
15670L	do	2½ %	5,015.63	5,000.00	4,325.00
77208J	do	2½ %	1,003.75	1,000.00	865.00
77209K	do	2½ %	1,003.75	1,000.00	865.00
160264D	Mar. 15, 1971-66	2½ %	993.98	1,000.00	864.38
32008J	do	2½ %	4,969.91	5,000.00	4,321.88
31736F	do	2½ %	9,939.81	10,000.00	8,643.75
59189K	Dec. 15, 1972-67	2½ %	5,115.63	5,000.00	4,312.50
59190L	do	2½ %	5,115.62	5,000.00	4,312.50

SECURITIES (Continued)

U. S. Treasury Notes:					
5360	Aug. 1, 1957	2¾ %	4,987.26	5,000.00	4,995.31
5361	do	2¾ %	4,987.27	5,000.00	4,995.31
26146	May 15, 1960	3½ %	10,014.65	10,000.00	9,915.63
26147	do	3½ %	10,014.65	10,000.00	9,915.63
U. S. Certificates of Indebtedness:					
10548	Feb. 14, 1958	3¾ %	5,001.07	5,000.00	4,985.94
53429	do	3¾ %	10,002.15	10,000.00	9,971.88
U. S. Treasury Bills:					
4713407	Sept. 19, 1957	-o-	9,913.90	10,000.00	9,927.30
4713408	do	-o-	9,913.90	10,000.00	9,927.30
4713409	do	-o-	9,913.90	10,000.00	9,927.30
4713410	do	-o-	9,913.90	10,000.00	9,927.30
4713411	do	-o-	9,913.90	10,000.00	9,927.30
4713412	do	-o-	9,913.90	10,000.00	9,927.30
4713413	do	-o-	9,913.90	10,000.00	9,927.30
4713414	do	-o-	9,913.90	10,000.00	9,927.30
4713415	do	-o-	9,913.90	10,000.00	9,927.30
964813	Sept. 26, 1957	-o-	4,959.15	5,000.00	4,961.12
964814	do	-o-	4,959.15	5,000.00	4,961.13
4717144	do	-o-	9,918.30	10,000.00	9,922.25
4717145	do	-o-	9,918.30	10,000.00	9,922.25
4717146	do	-o-	9,918.30	10,000.00	9,922.25
4717147	do	-o-	9,918.30	10,000.00	9,922.25
U. S. Savings Bonds—Series J:					
X21190J	Mar. 1, 1966	-o-	7,200.00	10,000.00	7,590.00
X21191J	do	-o-	7,200.00	10,000.00	7,590.00
V23309J	Dec. 1, 1966	-o-	3,600.00	5,000.00	3,750.00
V23308J	do	-o-	3,600.00	5,000.00	3,750.00
X43262J	do	-o-	7,200.00	10,000.00	7,500.00
TOTAL.....			\$310,869.23	\$323,000.00	\$301,198.56

RECONCILIATION

Securities at July 1, 1956	\$276,149.71	\$288,000.00
Add securities purchased, including \$148,791.13 for securities exchanged and reinvestment of securities which mature.....	372,367.87	375,000.00
	\$648,517.58	\$663,000.00
Deduct securities matured and exchanged.....	337,648.35	340,000.00
SECURITIES AT JUNE 30, 1957.....	\$310,869.23	\$323,000.00

NOTE—In June, 1957, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1957, to member schools in the approximate aggregate amount of \$93,000.00. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities listed herein.

MEETING EXPENSES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Year ending June 30, 1957

BOARD OF CONTROL

Roland L. DuBois	\$ 511.52
Robert G. Jones	313.57
H. T. McCullough	703.80
Albert E. Rinsch	867.76
Oscar W. Valentine	633.46
TOTAL	\$3,030.11

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

Otto Albright	\$ 102.85
E. C. Boyd	78.60
Loren Chastain	74.35
Leo J. Costello	103.35
Marion Crawley	72.00
Charles E. Day	84.00
Hubert Dubois	64.75
Elmer G. Dunbar	126.00
Phillip Eskew	115.30
Loyd Hurst	40.35
Harold S. Johnson	87.75
Herman Keller	157.75
Glen Longenecker	121.05
Connor K. Salm	91.40
Sanford Sanders	131.90
Ary H. Skillman	36.30
Donald Small	24.40
Forest Waters	73.75
W. W. Welch	125.00
Arley G. Winkelpleck	78.00
TOTAL	\$1,788.85

FOOTBALL

Three football squads posted perfect gridiron records this past year, Richmond 9-0; Connersville 10-0; Terre Haute Wiley 9-0; and Evansville Reitz finished 9-0-1. Many other schools dropped only one or two games for one of the best seasons in the history of the sport in Indiana.

A total of 204 schools played a schedule of games. Eleven-man teams numbered 183, eight-man 8, and six-man 13. Some schools held only practice sessions and have scheduled games for the 1957 season. The formation of many new football conferences the past few years has added a great deal of interest in the game for both players and students. Practically all schools now play at night because of the additional revenue and less interruption to the school program.

The Association established a new beginning date for football games this past year which stipulates that a school may play a game on or after September 1 without school being in session provided the game has the approval of the Board of Trustees through the Superintendent of Schools.

The Association does not sponsor a series of games to determine a champion, but each year honors outstanding teams by carrying squad pictures in the Handbook. The pictures that have been submitted by the schools may be found following the list of high schools participating in the sport.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1956-57

Alexandria	Center Grove	Edison (E. Gary)
Andersen	(Greenwood)	Elkhart
Auburn	Clinton	Elwood
Aurora	Columbia City	Evansville:
Batesville	Columbus	Bosse
Baugo Twp. (Elkhart)	Connersville	Central
Bedford	Crawfordsville	Lincoln
Beech Grove	Crown Point	Mater Dei
Ben Davis (Indpls.)	Culver Military	North
Bicknell	Academy (Culver)	F. J. Reitz
Bloomington	Danville	Reitz Memorial
University	Decatur	Fairmount
(Bloomington)	Decatur Central	Ft. Wayne:
Bluffton	(Indianapolis)	Central
Boonville	Delphi	Central Catholic
Brazil	Dugger	Concordia
Bremen	Dyer	North Side
Brookville	East Chicago	South Side
Brownsburg	Roosevelt	Frankfort
Calumet Twp. (Gary)	Washington	Franklin
Cambridge City	Eastern (Greentown)	Franklin Twp.
Carmel	Edinburg	(Wanamaker)

Garrett	Knox	Princeton
Gary:	Kokomo	Providence
Edison	Lafayette Jefferson	Rensselaer
Emerson	LaPorte	Richmond:
Froebel	Lawrenceburg	Richmond High
Horace Mann	Lawrence Central	Dennis Jr.
Lew Wallace	Lebanon	Hibberd Jr.
Roosevelt	Linton	Test Jr.
Tolleston	Logansport	Rochester
William A. Wirt	Lowell	Royerton
Goshen	Marion	(Muncie)
Greencastle	Martinsville	Rushville
Greenfield	Merrillville	Seymour
Greensburg	(Crown Point)	Shelbyville
Greenwood	Elston Sr.	Sheridan
Griffith	(Michigan City)	South Bend:
Hagerstown	Elston Jr.	Adams
Hammond:	(Michigan City)	Central
Bishop Noll	Mishawaka	Riley
Clark	Mississinewa	St. Joseph
Hammond High	(Gas City)	Washington
Irving Jr.	Mitchell	Southport (Indpls.)
Morton	Monticello	Speedway
Technical	Mooresville	Sullivan
Hartford City	Morocco	Tell City
Hobart	Morton Memorial	Terre Haute:
Howe Military	(Knightstown)	Garfield
Huntingburg	Muncie Central	Gerstmeier
Huntington	Munster Jr.	Paul Schulte
Indianapolis:	Nappanee	Wiley
Arsenal Technical	New Albany	Tipton
Broad Ripple	New Carlisle	Valparaiso
Cathedral	New Castle	Vincennes
Crispus Attucks	New Haven	Wabash:
Howe	Noblesville	High
Manual	North Central	White's
Sacred Heart	(Indpls.)	Warren Central
Seccina	North Judson	(Indpls.)
School for Deaf	North Vernon	Warsaw
Shortridge	Peru	Washington
Washington	Pike Twp.	Washington-Clay
Wood	(New Augusta)	(South Bend)
Jackson Central	Plainfield:	Western (Russiaville)
(Arcadia)	Plainfield	Westfield
Jasonville	Charlton	West Lafayette
Jasper	Plymouth	Whiting
Jeffersonville	Portage Twp.	Winchester
Kendallville	(Gary)	
Kirklin	Portland	

List of Indiana High Schools participating in six-man football:

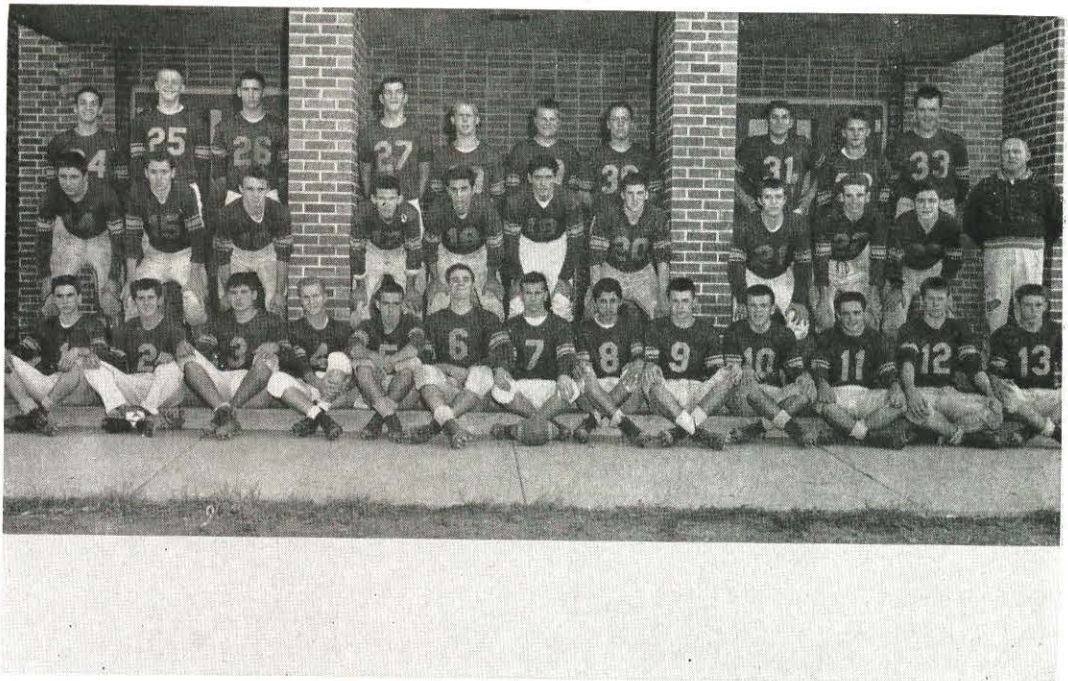
Attica	Kentland	Veedersburg
Cayuga	Klondike (Lafayette)	Wheatfield
Covington	Mt. Ayr	Williamsport
De Motte	Perrysville	
Fair Oaks	Rockville	

List of Indiana High Schools participating in eight-man football:

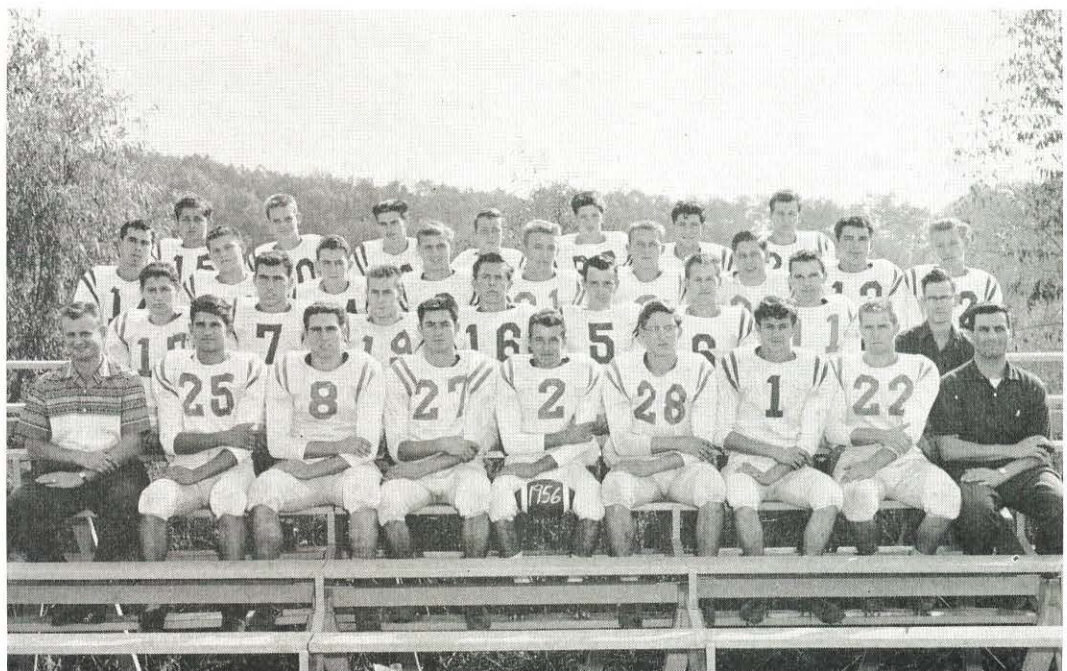
Cannelton	Mt. Vernon	Petersburg
Dale	Oakland City	Rockport
Luce Twp. (Richland)	Owensville	

INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS 1956

Conference	School
Calumet	Gary Wirt, Gary Edison, East Gary Edison
Capital	Pike Twp.
Central Indiana	Elwood
Eastern	Batesville
Kankakee Valley (6-man)	Klondike
Mid-State	Speedway
Mississinewa Valley	Royerton
North Central	Richmond
Northeastern	Ft. Wayne Concordia-Garrett
Northern Indiana	South Bend Adams
Northern State	Rensselaer
Pocket (8-man)	Oakland City
South Central	Connersville
Southeastern	North Vernon
Southern	Evansville Reitz
Wabash Valley (6-man)	Perrysville
Western Indiana	Terre Haute Wiley



GARY THOMAS A. EDISON HIGH SCHOOL
Calumet Conference Co-Champions



EAST GARY EDISON HIGH SCHOOL
Calumet Conference Co-Champions



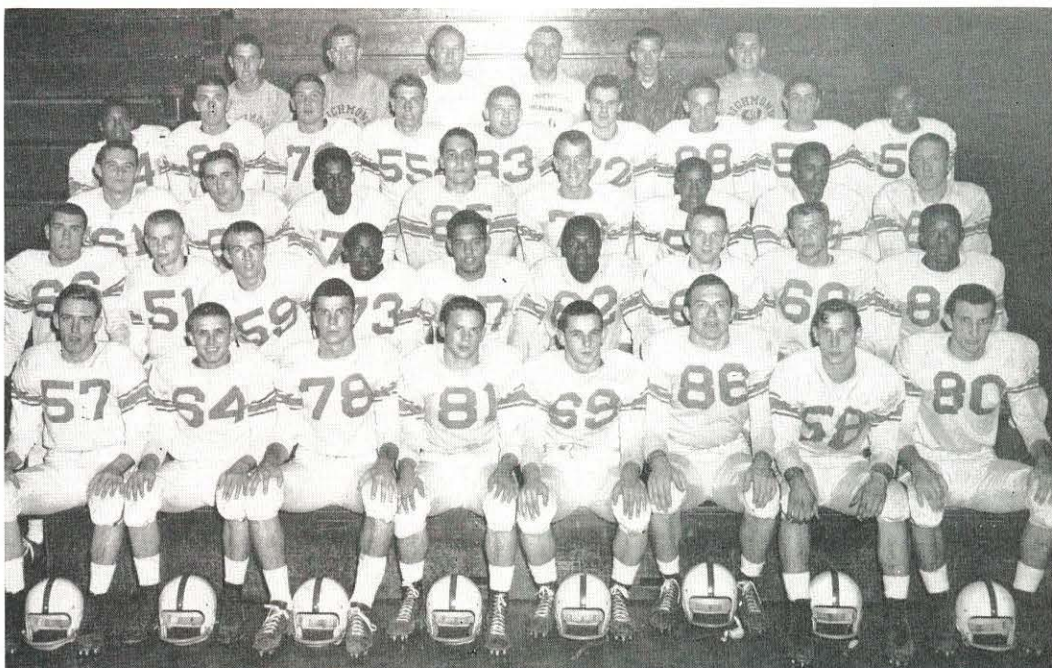
GARY WM. A. WIRT HIGH SCHOOL
Calumet Conference Co-Champions



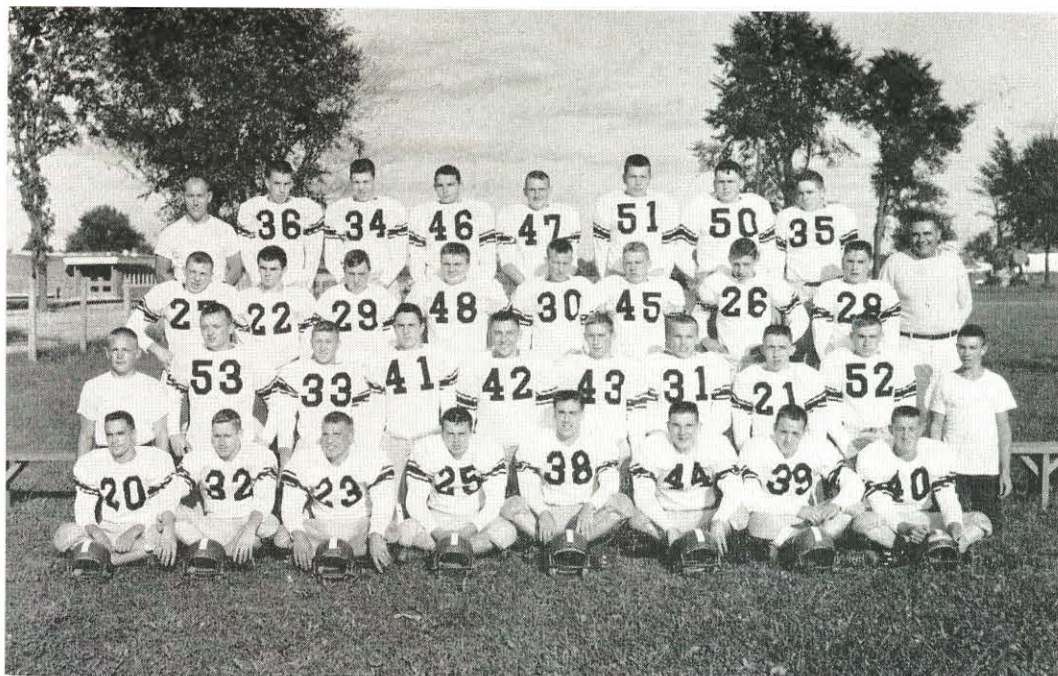
PIKE TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL
Capital District Conference Champions, Won 8, Lost 1, Tied 1



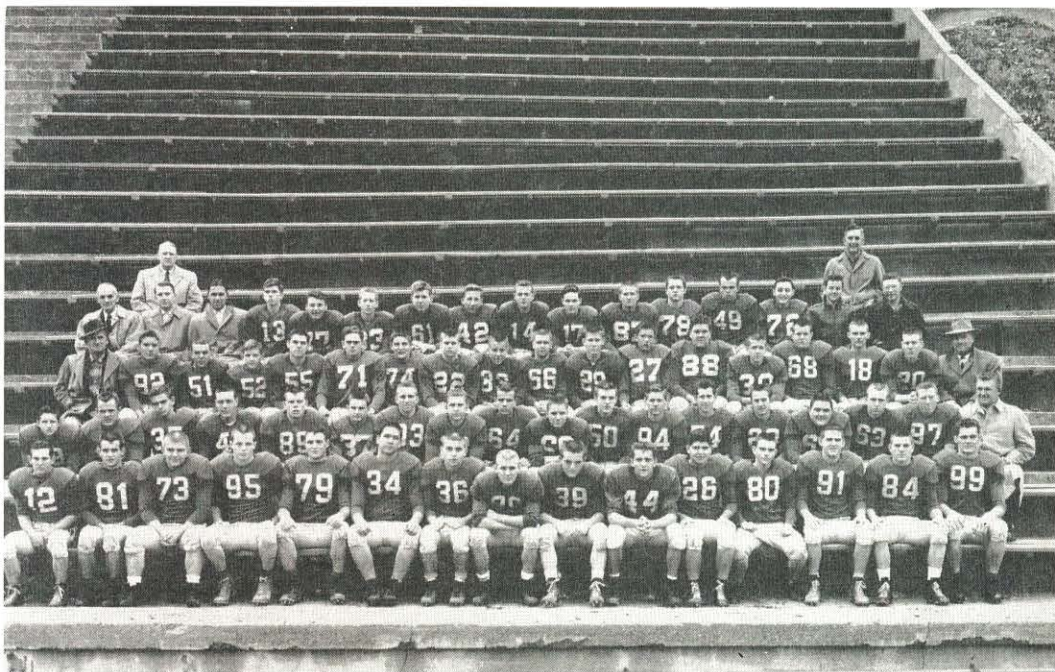
KLONDIKE HIGH SCHOOL
Kankakee Valley Conference Champions (Six Man), Won 8, Undefeated



RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL
North Central Conference Champions, Won 9, Undefeated



GARRETT HIGH SCHOOL
 Northeastern Indiana Conference Co-Champions, Won 6, Lost 2, Tied 1



EVANSVILLE F. J. REITZ HIGH SCHOOL
 Southern Indiana Conference Champions, Won 9, Tied 1

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

ANDERSON—(J. P. Huffman, Principal) Blackford, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Grant, Hamilton, Henry, Howard, Jay, Madison, Randolph, Tipton, Union and Wayne.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE—(O. Dale Robertson, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb, Huntington, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

HAMMOND—(C. S. Lyle, Director) Benton, Lake (schools not assigned to Hobart), Porter (schools located south of U. S. Road 30, including Valparaiso), Newton.

HOBART—(Harold Moody, Principal) Jasper, Lake (Gary Schools, Calumet Twp. Schools, Hobart Twp. Schools), Porter (schools located north of U. S. Road 30, except Valparaiso).

INDIANAPOLIS TECHNICAL—(H. H. Anderson, Principal) Bartholomew, Brown, Dearborn, Decatur, Hancock, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Marion, Ohio, Ripley, Rush, Shelby and Switzerland.

JASPER—(Claude Miller, Principal) Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

MISHAWAKA—(R. R. Myers, Principal) Carroll, Cass, Elkhart, Fulton, Kosciusko, LaPorte, Marshall, Pulaski, Starke, St. Joseph and White.

TERRE HAUTE GARFIELD—(James F. Conover, Principal) Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Greene, Hendricks, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Sullivan, Tippecanoe, Vermillion, Vigo and Warren.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals, except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Tuesday afternoon, October 23 after 3 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Friday, October 19, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding modified or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than seven participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

Note: Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used, all data given. Entries positively will close Monday, October 15. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date. **Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with seven or less participating on the day of the meet.**

LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. **Individuals** are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. It is considered a tie event if two or more teams score the same number of points. Individual ties shall be decided by lot.

RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running, as found on pages 30 and 59 in the 1956 National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with the exception of the length of course.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET—Representation at the state meet will be determined by the number of teams competing* in that sectional, as follows: **Seven or less, one team. Eight to fourteen, two teams. Fifteen to twenty-one, three teams. Twenty-two or more, four teams.** The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team position.

*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered as a team competing in that sectional.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

The Eleventh Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday morning, November 3, 1956, at 11 a.m. on the South Grove golf course, located at 18th Street and E. Riverside Drive in Indianapolis.

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 23) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT—A lunch allowance of \$1.25 for each actual participant and one coach from each competing school will be paid by the IHSAA.

LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling grass terrain.

RULES—The rules as outlined for the sectional meets will be in force.

SCORING—(See Sectional.)

PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second and third. Only actual contestants will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth or fifth place in the race.

ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. on Saturday, November 3. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements. (See Entertainment.)

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

ANDERSON

FIRST: Marion—Score 63. Team Members—Gerald Fleece, 1; Donald Weatherly, 3; Randall Mount, 8; William Hendey, 19; Walter Davis, 32; Henry Williams, 53; Forest Lane, 57.

SECOND: Muncie Central—Score 64. Team Members—Fred Wilkerson, 4; James Rahe, 12; David Wehlage, 13; David Routh, 17; Robert Patterson, 18; Bill Winters, 20; David Baker, 26.

THIRD: Anderson—Score 71. Team Members—LeVaughn Binkley, 5; Larry Massey, 14; Jerry Hardacre, 15; Aaron Williams, 16; Marvin Horton, 21; Robert Brown, 25; Paul Abshire, 38.

FOURTH: Kokomo—Score 76. Team Members—Bob Fell, 2; Dick Campbell, 6; Vernon Frayer, 11; Dick Beck, 28; Bill Burchard, 29; John Freed, 44; Don Campbell, 59.

Individual Placement: 1, Gerald Fleece, Marion; 2, Bob Fell, Kokomo; 3, Donald Weatherly, Marion; 4, Fred Wilkerson, Muncie Central; 5, LeVaughn Binkley, Anderson.

Time—9:59.7.

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: Fort Wayne Central—Score 62. Team Members—Bob Hawkins, 3; Herman Tinker, 7; Jerry Dickey, 8; Roger Sarrazin, 18; Chas. Smith, 26; Bob Brown, 30; Glant West, 38.

SECOND: Wabash—Score 67. Team Members—Don Keppel, 9; Dallas Winchester, 10; Wallace Bahler, 13; Ronnie Moyer, 14; James Davis, 21; Larry Layton, 33; Howard Middleton, 35.

THIRD: Fort Wayne North Side—Score 85. Team Members—Ed Evans, 5; Frank Geist, 16; Tom Martin, 17; Ron Bowman, 23; Bob Richard, 24; Dave Witzigreuter, 29; Jim Hattery, 34.

Individual Placement: 1, David Redding, Fort Wayne South Side; 2, Robert Hildebrand, Monmouth; 3, Bob Hawkins, Fort Wayne Central; 4, William Bachrach, Howe Military; 5, Ed Evans, Fort Wayne North Side.

Time—9:33.8.

HAMMOND

FIRST: Hammond Morton—Score 66. Team Members—John Rosek, 3; Randy Tomsic, 8; Bruce White, 9; Duane George, 21; Art Fisher, 25; Edward Kliza, 29; Barry Quigg, 43.

SECOND: Valparaiso—Score 85. Team Members—Scott Ward, 1; Gerald Lansing, 4; Larry Craig, 22; Michael Siemion, 28; James Meyer, 30; Ray Story, 33; Dennis Hineline, 45.

Individual Placement: 1, Scott Ward, Valparaiso; 2, Bruce Schafer, Hammond High; 3, John Rosek, Hammond Morton; 4, Gerald Lansing, Valparaiso; 5, Napoleon Goshay, East Chicago Roosevelt.

Time—10:04.6.

HOBART

FIRST: Chesterton—Score 45. Team Members—Gerald Humphrey, 3; Dennis Hood, 4; Timothy Bagby, 6; Peter Coombs, 9; Edwin Tilden, 23; Robert Lowther, 24; Dennis Dille, 32.

SECOND: Hobart—Score 59. Team Members—Don Hancock, 1; Mike Drazich, 7; Al Powell, 15; Ray Isakson, 16; Dick Morehouse, 20; Wendell Claxton, 21; Dwain Crisp, 36.

Individual Placement: 1, Don Hancock, Hobart; 2, Thomas Terry, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Gerald Humphrey, Chesterton; 4, Dennis Hood, Chesterton; 5, Wendell Harris, Gary Froebel.

Time—9:53.0.

INDIANAPOLIS

FIRST: Indianapolis Shortridge—Score 61. Team Members—Larry Keenan, 7; Bernie Finch, 8; Albert Myers, 11; Donald Cockerham, 17; Kiefer Mendenhall, 18; Merwyn Studor, 20; Gary Chase, 22.

SECOND: Indianapolis Tech—Score 66. Team Members—Floyd Romack, 1; Clifford Gribbens, 9; Donald Hubbard, 12; Wilfred Paxton, 14; Paul D. Thatcher, 30; Gerald Miller, 39; Edward McFarland, 49.

THIRD: Indianapolis Crispus Attucks—Score 68. Team Members—Detroit Spencer, 3; Larry Phillips, 5; Albert Maxey, 6; James Pollard, 19; Charles Williams, 35; John Sanders, 45; Charles Jackson, 120.

FOURTH: Indianapolis Howe—Score 161. Team Members—Russell Lash, 2; Charles Harris, 10; Edward Little, 47; Richard Alexander, 50; Paris Bandy, 54; Richard Parrish, 63; Kim Graham, 70.

Individual Placement: 1, Floyd Romack, Indianapolis Tech; 2, Russell Lash, Indianapolis Howe; 3, Detroit Spencer, Indianapolis Attucks; 4, Robert Caldwell, Indianapolis Washington; 5, Larry Phillips, Indianapolis Attucks.

Time—10:07.

JASPER

FIRST: Evansville Central—Score 93. Team Members—Jerry Turpin, 2; Leon Schwartz, 8; Byron Rose, 22; Bob Sneed, 14; Gene Strouse, 47; John Steel, 58; Eddie Uhde, 68.

SECOND: Seymour—Score 105. Team Members—Larry Eglen, 1; Jerry Armstrong, 19; Mickey Beck, 20; Ross Maschino, 30; Bernie Schroer, 35; Edward Spray, 71; Kenneth Montgomery, 89.

THIRD: Evansville Reitz—Score 107. Team Members—Michael Heron, 3; Charles McCulley, 13; John Allega, 26; Melvin Bell, 38; Geary Flener, 27; Eddie Dale, 41; Lowell Volkman, 51.

Individual Placement: 1, Larry Eglen, Seymour; 2, Jerry Turpin, Evansville Central; 3, Michael Herron, Evansville Reitz; 4, Roy Wilson, Paoli; 5, J. G. Shell, Salem.

Time—10:44.9.

MISHAWAKA

FIRST: South Bend Riley—Score 79. Team Members—Louis Cass, 4; Dave Fritz, 6; Rodger McKee, 19; Jim Manuszak, 24; Bill Barnes, 26; Ken Selby, 33; Larry Severin, 49.

SECOND: Knox—Score 99. Team Members—Don Webb, 3; Leonard Singleton, 11; Larry Chizum, 21; Jim Drews, 30; Jim Webb, 34; Harold Banks, 37; Kenneth Voreis, 56.

THIRD: Michigan City—Score 107. Team Members—James Bechinski, 1; Richard Hutmacher, 7; Robert Comer, 28; Craig Millbranth, 32; David Schroeder, 39; David Michaels, 50.

Individual Placement: 1, James Bechinski, Michigan City; 2, George Harvey, Monon; 3, Don Webb, Knox; 4, Louis Cass, South Bend Riley; 5, Gary Wakeland, Plymouth.

Time—10:14.9.

TERRE HAUTE

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 54. Team Members—Ted Skirvin, 2; Kenny Simpson, 8; Larry Stuckey, 10; T. Roy Cook, 14; Charles Robert Ellis, 20; Robert Todd, 38; Fred Wiley, 44.

SECOND: Martinsville—Score 82. Team Members—Duane Schoolcraft, 6; Merlin Gregson, 12; Jerry Bales, 13; Dan Richardson, 18; Paul Hunt, 33; Wendell Hart, 46; Tom Denny, 50.

Individual Placement: 1, John Heaton, Bloomfield; 2, Ted Skirvin, Bloomington; 3, Aaron Wann, Frankfort; 4, Norman Gulitz, Terre Haute Laboratory; 5, Anthony Morgan, Bloomfield.

Time—10:10.2.

IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS, NOVEMBER 3, 1956

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
1	David Redding, South Side Ft. Wayne		52	Paul D. Thatcher, Indpls. Tech	43
2	Donald Weatherly, Marion	1	53	Rodger McKee, South Bend	44
3	Gerald Fleece, Marion	2		Riley	44
4	LeVaughn Binkley, Anderson	3	54	Robert Brown, Anderson	45
5	Floyd Romack, Indpls. Tech	4	55	Gerald Humphrey, Chesterton	46
6	Bob Fell, Kokomo	5	56	John Rosek, Hammond Morton	47
7	Jerry Turpin, Evansville		57	Dick Morehouse, Hobart	48
	Central	6	58	Ted Skirvin, Bloomington	49
8	Robert Paterson, Muncie		59	Gary Wakeland, Plymouth	50
	Central	7	60	Peter Coombs, Chesterton	51
9	Robert Hildebrand, Monmouth		61	Ray Isakson, Hobart	52
10	Clifford Gribbens, Indpls. Tech.	8	62	Henry Williams, Marion	53
11	George Harvey, Monon		63	David Baker Muncie Central	54
12	Russell Lash, Indpls. Howe	9	64	Duane Schoolcraft, Martinsville	55
13	Larry Massey, Anderson	10	65	Jim Manuszak, S. Bend Riley	56
14	Fred Wilkerson, Muncie		66	Larry Stuckey, Bloomington	57
	Central	11	67	Larry Keenan, Indpls. Short	58
15	Detroit Spencer, Indpls. Attucks	12	68	Leonard Singleton, Knox	59
16	Randall Mount, Marion	13	69	Bill Barnes, South Bend Riley	60
17	Larry Phillips, Indpls. Attucks	14	70	John Sanders, Indpls. Attucks	61
18	Dave Fritz, South Bend Riley	15	71	Bob Sneed, Evansville Central	62
19	Louis Cass, South Bend Riley	16	72	James Pollard, Indpls. Attucks	63
20	Charles Harris, Indpls. Howe	17	73	Walter Davis, Marion	64
21	Bernie Finch, Indpls. Shortridge	18	74	Bill Burchard, Kokomo	65
22	Don Hancock, Hobart	19	75	Don Cockerham, Indpls. Short	66
23	James Rahe, Muncie Central	20	76	David Wilson, Indpls. Tech	67
24	Richard Hutmacher, Michigan City	21	77	Ronnie Moyer, Wabash	68
25	Dennis Hood, Chesterton	22	78	Robert Jackson, Anderson	69
26	David Wehlage, Muncie Central	23	79	Kenneth Keltner, Indpls. Short	70
27	James Bechinski, Michigan City	24	80	Leon Schwartz, Evansville Cen.	71
28	Dick Campbell, Kokomo	25	81	David Schroeder, Michigan City	72
29	Jerry Hardacre, Anderson	26	82	Paris Boudy, Indpls. Howe	73
30	Wendell Harris, Gary Froebel		83	Dick Beck, Kokomo	74
31	Mike Drazich, Hobart	27	84	David Routh, Muncie Central	75
32	Bill Winters, Muncie Central	28	85	Ken Selby, South Bend Riley	76
33	William Bachrach, Howe		86	Michael Herron, Evansville	
	Military			Reitz	77
34	Bob Hawkins, Ft. Wayne		87	Anthony Morgan, Bloomfield	78
	Central	29	88	Charles McCulley, Evansville	79
35	Aaron Williams, Anderson	30		Reitz	80
36	Vernon Frayer, Kokomo	31	89	Dallas Winchester, Wabash	81
37	Albert Maxey, Indpls. Attucks	32	90	Harold Banks, Knox	82
38	Donald Hubbard, Indpls. Tech	33	91	Scott Ward, Valparaiso	83
39	Gerald Miller, Indpls. Tech	34	92	Wendell Claxton, Hobart	84
40	Robert Caldwell, Indpls. Wash.		93	Aaron Wann, Frankfort	85
41	Don Webb, Knox	35	94	Merwyn Studor, Indpls. Short	86
42	Kenny Simpson, Bloomington	36	95	Jerry Bales, Martinsville	87
43	Kiefer Mendenhall, Indpls. Short	37	96	James Davis, Wabash	88
44	Marvin Horton, Anderson	38	97	Edwin Tilden, Chesterton	89
45	Albert Meyers, Indpls. Shortridge	39	98	Frank Geist, N. S. Ft. Wayne	90
46	Timothy Bagby, Chesterton	40	99	Don Campbell, Kokomo	91
47	Norman Gultitz, Terre Haute Lab.		100	Dan Richardson, Martinsville	92
48	Larry Eglen, Seymour	41	101	Wallace Bahler, Wabash	93
49	Roy Wilson, Paoli		102	Don Keppel, Wabash	94
50	William Hendry, Marion	42	103	Mickey Beck, Seymour	95
51	J. G. Shell, Salem		104	David Michaels, Mich. City	96
			105	Byron Rose, Evansville Cen.	97
			106	John Freed, Kokomo	98
			107	Edward Little, Indpls. Howe	
			108	Robert Lowther, Chesterton	
			109	Roy Ormiston, Chesterton	
			110	Jim Webb, Knox	

Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place	Finish Place	Contestant	Team Place
111	Jerry Armstrong, Seymour	99	141	Fred Wiley, Bloomington	129
112	Bob Richard, Ft. Wayne N. S.	100	142	Larry Chizum, Knox	130
113	Al Powell, Hobart	101	143	Merlin Gregson, Martinsville	131
114	Larry Craig, Valparaiso	102	144	Howard Middleton, Wabash	132
115	Charles Smith, Ft. Wayne Cen.	103	145	Jerry Dicky, Ft. Wayne Cen.	133
116	Richard Alexander, Indpls. Howe	104	146	Henry Sanders, Ft. Wayne Cen.	134
			147	Edward Kliza, Hammond	
117	Forest Lane, Marion	105		Morton	135
118	Bob Brown, Ft. Wayne Cen.	106	148	James Meyer, Valparaiso	136
119	Ed Evans, Ft. Wayne N. S.	107	149	Bernie Schroer, Seymour	137
120	Dwain Crisp, Hobart	108	150	Eddie Uhde, Evansville Cent.	138
121	Charles Williams, Indpls. Att.	109	151	Jim Hattery, Ft. Wayne N. S.	139
122	Michael Siemion, Valparaiso	110	152	Barry Quigg, Hammond Morton	140
123	Craig Millbranth, Mich. City	111	153	Art Fisher, Hammond Morton	141
124	John Allega, Evansville Reitz	112	154	Tom Martin, Ft. Wayne N. S.	142
125	Randy Tomsie, Hammond		155	Dave Witzigreuter, Ft. W. N. S.	143
			156	Edward Spray, Seymour	144
			157	Lowell Volkman, Evansville	
126	Paul Hunt, Martinsville	113		Reitz	145
127	Robert Comer, Mich. City	114	158	Jerry Hartman, Bloomington	146
128	Roger Sarrazin, Ft. Way. Cen.	115	159	Detlef Rathman, Valparaiso	147
129	Kenneth Voreis, Knox	116	160	Wendell Hart, Martinsville	148
130	Melvin Bell, Evansville Reitz	117			
131	Duane George, Hammond	118	161	Bruce Schafer, Hammond	149
			162	John Steele, Evansville Cent.	150
132	Ron Bowman, Ft. Wayne N. S.	119	163	Jim Drews, Knox	151
133	Charles R. Ellis, Bloomington	120	164	Raymond Story, Valparaiso	152
134	Richard Parrish, Indpls. Howe	121	165	Tom Denny, Martinsville	153
135	Eddie Dale, Evansville Reitz	122	166	Larry Layton, Wabash	154
136	Ross Maschino, Seymour	123	167	Charles Jackson, Indpls. Att.	155
137	Herman Tinker, Ft. Wayne Cen.	124	168	Kenneth Montgomery, Seymour	156
138	Donald Simpson, Mich. City	125	169	Geary Flener, Evansville Rietz	157
139	T. Roy Cook, Bloomington	126	170	Kim Graham, Indpls. Howe	158
140	Don Hanish, South Bend Riley	127	171	Gene Strouse, Evansville Cent.	159

TIME: Dave Redding, Fort Wayne South Side—9:49.9.

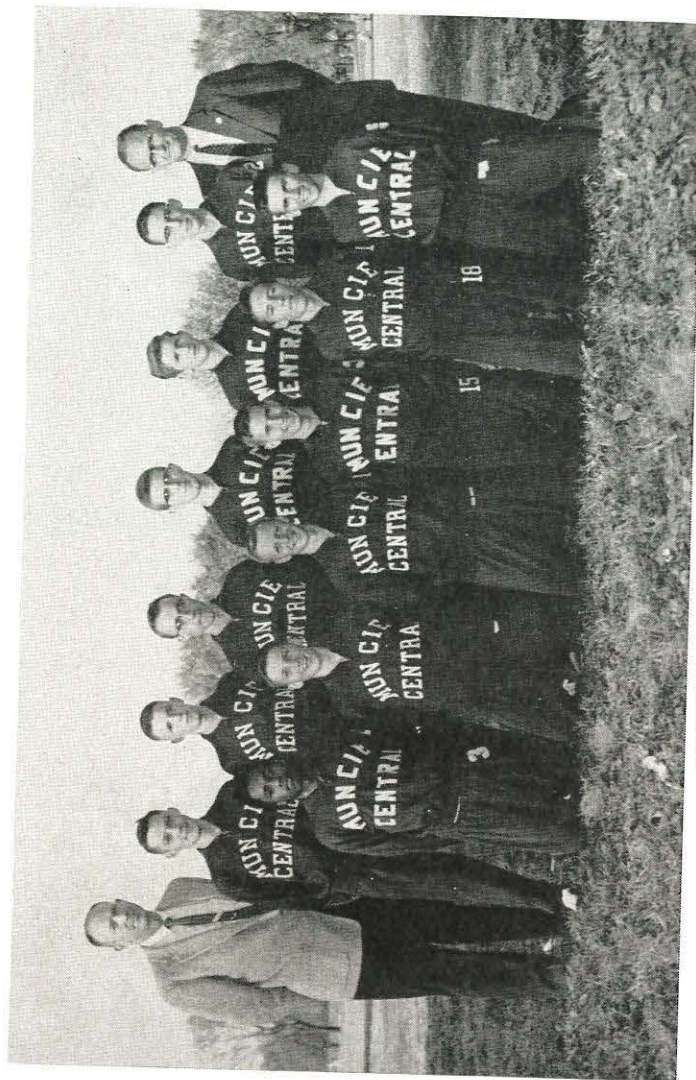
Wilfred Paxton, Indianapolis Tech; Gerald Lansing, Valparaiso; John Heaton, Bloomfield, failed to finish.

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS: 1, Dave Redding, South Side Fort Wayne; 2, Donald Weatherly, Marion; 3, Gerald Fleece, Marion; 4, LeVaughn Binkley, Anderson; 5, Floyd Romack, Indianapolis Tech.

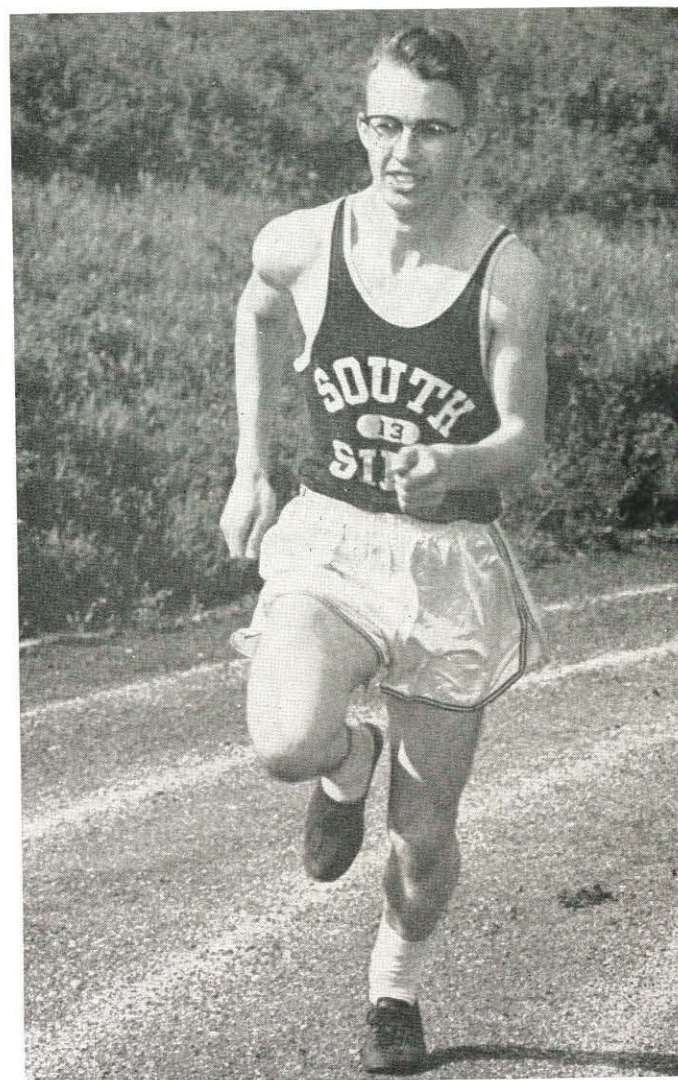
TEAM RESULTS: 1, Muncie Central, 89; 2, Anderson, 107; 3, Marion, 110; 4, Indianapolis Tech, 122; 5, Indianapolis Crispus Attucks, 180; 6, South Bend Riley, 189; 7, Kokomo, 198; 8, Indianapolis Shortridge, 216; 9, Hobart, 226; 10, Chesterton, 243; 11, Indianapolis Howe, 297; 12, Michigan City, 319; 13, Evansville Central, 368; 14, Knox, 387; 15, Bloomington, 389; 16, Wabash, 408; 17, Martinsville, 470; 18, Fort Wayne Central, 479; 19, Seymour, 492; 20, Evansville F. J. Reitz, 506; 21, Fort Wayne North Side, 552; 22, Hammond Morton, 554; 23, Valparaiso, 575.

STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions	1951—Anderson
1947—Anderson	1952—Anderson
1948—Anderson	1953—Indianapolis Shortridge
1949—Anderson	1954—Indianapolis Shortridge
1950—Anderson	1955—Anderson
	1956—Muncie Central



MUNCIE CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
1956 State Cross Country Champions



DAVID REDDING
FORT WAYNE SOUTH SIDE
1956 Individual State Cross Country Champion

1956 IHSAA SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

FINANCIAL REPORT

October 23, 1956

Disbursements	
The Fair Publishing Company (Ribbons)	\$ 23.81
Center School Expense:	
Anderson	42.66
Fort Wayne North Side	22.63
Hammond	21.58
Hobart	28.50
Indianapolis Arsenal Technical	41.86
Jasper	37.05
Mishawaka	29.23
Terre Haute Garfield	25.05
Total Deficit	\$272.37

1956 IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

FINANCIAL REPORT

November 3, 1956

Starter, Galvin Walker, Indianapolis	\$ 25.00
Faculty Help	141.00
School Expense (210 Meals @ \$1.25)	262.50
Medals (Herff-Jones)	72.04
Trophy (Charles B. Dyer Co.)	30.40
Miscellaneous Expense	20.19
Total Deficit	\$551.13
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA on Cross Country Meets	\$823.50

WRESTLING

Bloomington High School used its balanced power to win the 1957 IHSAA state wrestling championship. The Panthers gained top honors by finishing ahead of favored Southport to win one of the closest state mat tourneys in history.

The top ranking teams scored as follows: Bloomington, 44 points, Southport and Lafayette Jefferson tied for second with 35 and Indianapolis Broad Ripple and Muncie Central tied for fourth position with 26 points.

Only two schools out of the 29 competing were able to win more than one individual championship in the keen competition. Lafayette Jefferson won the 95 lb. and 133 lb. titles and Indianapolis Broad Ripple captured the 127 lb. and 145 lb. class. The other eight individual titles were divided among eight schools. Bloomington took one first, one second, three thirds and one fourth place. South Bend Central's defending champions produced one individual champion.

A total of 49 schools entered sectional competition at four centers. This was a gain of eleven schools over 1956. A school had to enter ten or more contestants in ten weight classifications in order to compete. Wrestlers winning first or second place in the sectional were eligible to advance to the state meet.

SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

These rules reprinted from the December 1956 Bulletin

EIGHTH ANNUAL

Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1957 Sectional Wrestling Championship Meets Saturday, February 16, 1957.

LOCATION OF SECTIONAL MEETS

1. Bloomington
2. East Chicago Washington-Roosevelt
3. Lafayette Jefferson
4. Muncie Central

Schools will be assigned to centers after the number of entries has been determined.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be twenty-five cents (\$.25) for students, fifty cents (\$.50) for adults per session. Season tickets, students (\$.50); adults (\$1.00).

MANAGEMENT—1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.

2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.

3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee must be an IHSAA approved official in wrestling.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals, and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each contestant shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry Blank must be used and all data given. Entries positively will close Thursday, February 7, 1957, at 4:00 p.m. The entry blanks must be in the hands of the Commissioner COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE. The rules and regulations concerning sectional participation require a school to enter ten contestants in ten or more weight classifications. Two students may be certified for each weight division with one competing on the day of the tourney. The fifty percent rule shall apply to the number of times a contestant has made weight in meets, rather than to the number of matches a contestant has wrestled in a given weight class. If a student is an alternate in another weight division above the weight in which he is entered, only three students should be listed in the two weight divisions.

Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual net weight shall be recorded in ink on the school's official scorebook or record sheet, signed by the referee and kept for reference at tournament time.

PRIVILEGES—Actual competing contestants, one coach and one faculty manager shall be admitted free to the meet.

PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only programs distributed or sold at the tourney and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

AWARDS

1. Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight division.
2. Team awards will not be presented to the winning schools.

DATE AND TIME OF SESSIONS

Three Sessions

1. Sectional—February 16, 1957.
2. Weigh-in—8:30-9:00 a.m.
3. Morning session—9:30 a.m.
4. Afternoon session—2:00 p.m.
5. Night session—7:00 p.m.

Note: The meets will be held on the prevailing time at each center.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION—It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination a day or two prior to the tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

WEIGHT CLASSIFICATIONS—The weight classifications shall be as follows: 95, 103, 112, 120, 127, 133, 138, 145, 154, 165, 175, and heavyweight.

A school in order to participate in the sectional must enter at least ten contestants in ten weight divisions. The entry list must be comprised of ten or more entries.

A contestant may not wrestle in a weight class in excess of one above his actual recorded weight classification in the school's score book or record sheet.

OFFICIAL RULES—The official rules as outlined in 1957 INTER-COLLEGIATE WRESTLING GUIDE FOR HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING SHALL GOVERN. (Exception 50% rule.)

METHOD OF PAIRING—Pairings and seeding of contestants will be made at 7:00 p.m., Monday evening, February 11, at the Sectional Center site. Each participating school entered in that sectional may have one voting representative present, if it desires. Positions of contestants from schools not represented at this meeting will be drawn by lot. No more than four contestants shall be seeded in each weight division. Any contestant who fails to make weight at the minimum time shall automatically forfeit to his first round opponent. If an entrant fails to appear his opponent shall advance to the next round.

LENGTH OF MATCHES—Rule IV of The High School Wrestling Rules shall govern.

METHOD OF QUALIFICATION

1. The Bagnall Wilde System.
This system, as explained in the National Intercollegiate Guide, shall be used to determine first, second, third and fourth place winners in each weight division. (Exception) All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division has been determined.
2. The first and second place winners shall qualify for the State Championship Meet.
3. Alternate.
The third place winner shall qualify as first alternate with fourth place as second alternate.
4. State Meet Qualification.
Alternates will not participate in the State Champion Meet unless extenuating or unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Coaches who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 21.

WARNING—Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Thursday, February 7, 1957. Special privileges cannot be granted. Send all entries to the Commissioner, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Indiana. These regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary.

STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONSHIP MEET

LOCATION AND DATE

1. Bloomington High School, Bloomington.
2. February 23, 1957.

PARTICIPANTS

1. All first and second place winners in each weight division qualifying from the sectional.
2. Alternates.
(See Sectional Rules.)

ADMISSION FEE—(See Sectional Rules).

MANAGEMENT—The Principal of Bloomington High School will be in direct charge of the meet.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each contestant shall be certified to by the principal of the school having qualified entrants.

PRIVILEGES—See Sectional Rules.

PROGRAMS—See Sectional Rules.

AWARDS—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third or fourth in each weight division.

TIME OF SESSIONS

1. Weigh-in—8:45-9:30 a.m.
2. Morning session—10:00 a.m.
3. Afternoon session—2:00 p.m.
4. Night session—7:00 p.m.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time at the center.

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION—See Sectional Rules.

PAIRING—Selective pairings will be made in the IHSAA office.

LENGTH OF MATCHES—See Sectional Rules.

SCORING—Individual and Team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the National Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide.

WARNING—The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Entrants not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

Donald L. Simon, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Robert Helms (Southport); 2, Dennis Hutcherson (Bloomington); 3, Larry Lisembee (Evansville Central); 4, David Huston (Ben Davis).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Larry Kearley (Wood of Indpls.); 2, Ronald Black (Southport); 3, Larry Clarke (Bloomington); 4, Ronald Brendel (Evansville Reitz).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Hutcherson (Bloomington); 2, Larry Quinn (New Albany); 3, Mike Mull (Ben Davis); 4, Robert Key (Decatur Central).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Richard McCorty (Decatur Central); 2, Charles Breeden (Southport); 3, Kenneth Hayward (Ben Davis); 4, Howard Bruce (Bloomington).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Jack Hendrickson (Decatur Central); 2, Charles Burge (Southport); 3, Bill Vanover (Evansville Central); 4, Don Cummins (New Albany).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Pate (Bloomington); 2, William Breeden (Southport); 3, Joe Kannapel (New Albany); 4, Bob Morgan (Decatur Central).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Guy Dennis (Ben Davis); 2, David Ramsey (New Albany); 3, Carl Parks (Wood of Indpls.); 4, Richard Snyder (Southport).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, John Henry (Bloomington); 2, Charles Printz (Southport); 3, James Moore (Wood of Indpls.); 4, Terrell Kays (Ben Davis).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, David Medaris (Bloomington); 2, Larry Trout (Ben Davis); 3, Randy Galvin (Southport); 4, Charles English (Bloomington University).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, John Alvord (Southport); 2, Robert Arnold (Decatur Central); 3, Charles Bowden (Bloomington University); 4, Larry Goens (New Albany).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Kenny Webb (Bloomington University); 2, Ronnie Trusler (Decatur Central); 3, Steve Darland (Southport); 4, Don Richert (New Albany).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Millard Hacker (Bloomington); 2, David Sciscoe (Southport); 3, John Skomp (Decatur Central); 4, Albert Roehr (Evansville Reitz).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Southport	109	7. Bloomington University	22
2. Bloomington	93	8. Evansville Central	14
3. Decatur Central	61	9. Evansville Reitz	8
4. Ben Davis	53	10. Evansville Mater Dei	7
5. New Albany	45	11. Evansville North	2
6. Indpls. Wood	28	12. Jeffersonville	0

EAST CHICAGO

John Patrick, Director

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Ray Klein (Hammond Tech); 2, Tim Glassford (Crown Point); 3, Jerry Brown (South Bend Central); 4, Arthur Floran (South Bend Riley).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, Haywood Perkins (East Chicago Roosevelt); 2, Odell Newburn (South Bend Central); 3, Marvin Cogdell (South Bend Adams); 4, Patrick Geraghty (South Bend Riley).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Donald Fox (East Chicago Washington); 2, Elroy Bielak (East Chicago Roosevelt); 3, Larry Cope (Crown Point); 4, William Smith (Hammond Noll).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, William Atherton (South Bend Central); 2, John Pacurar (South Bend Washington); 3, Dale Rudzinski (Hammond Noll); 4, Wilfred McGuire (Howe Military).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, James Beckwith (East Chicago Washington); 2, Wardell Watkins (East Chicago Roosevelt); 3, Tom Griffin (LaPorte); 4, Robert Grot (Hammond Noll).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Dave Murchek (East Chicago Roosevelt); 2, Robert Freidline (South Bend Central); 3, Don Padilla (East Chicago Washington); 4, George Kimberley (Crown Point).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, James Stavros (South Bend Central); 2, Tom Cope (Crown Point); 3, Frank Croyle (Hammond Tech); 4, Tom Klope (Howe Military).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, John Brown (South Bend Central); 2, Richard Dubish (Hammond Clark); 3, Richard Scott (South Bend Adams); 4, Paul Schmidt (Hammond Tech).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Wilmot (East Chicago Washington); 2, Tyrone Morris (East Chicago Roosevelt); 3, Dewayne O'Rourke (Hammond Tech); 4, Larry Horvath (Washington-Clay).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Warren Boren (Hammond Tech); 2, Ed Anderson (Crown Point); 3, Jerry Williams (South Bend Adams); 4, Carroll Forester (South Bend Riley).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Pat Tuleja (Hammond Tech); 2, William Gaskey (East Chicago Washington); 3, Dale Matthews (South Bend Central); 4, Bruce Ostertag (New Carlisle).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)**—Champion, Lee Boysell (Howe Military); 2, Guy Curtis (South Bend Central); 3, Richard Nichols (South Bend Adams); 4, Ed Marshall (Crown Point).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. South Bend Central	88	8. South Bend Riley	20
2. East Chicago Washington	67	9. Hammond Clark	19
3. Hammond Tech	60	10. Hammond Noll	18
4. East Chicago Roosevelt.....	57	11. New Carlisle	10
5. Crown Point	51	12. LaPorte	7
6. Howe Military	32	13. Washington-Clay	6
7. South Bend Adams	30		

LAFAYETTE

Cecil S. Webb, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Harold Dickey (Lafayette Jefferson); 2, Russell Pine (Kokomo); 3, Will Stump (Crawfordsville); 4, Ronnie Connor (Peru).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, William Andrews (Indpls. Manual); 2, William Welliever (Crawfordsville); 3, Terry Brooks (Peru); 4, Michael McKown (Indpls. Broad Ripple).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Patrick Haney (Crawfordsville); 2, Richard Johnson (Indpls. Washington); 3, Don Black (Indpls. North Central); 4, Dick McNairy (Indpls. Broad Ripple).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Jim McKendrie (Lafayette Jefferson); 2, Douglas Link (West Lafayette); 3, Bob Freed (Kokomo); 4, Dave Way (Indpls. Broad Ripple).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Black (Indpls. Broad Ripple); 2, Stanley Hamilton (Crawfordsville); 3, Ronnie Reynolds (Lafayette Jefferson); 4, Larry Breedlove (Marion).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Richardson (Lafayette Jefferson); 2, Carl Opp (Indpls. Washington); 3, Ed Switzer (Crawfordsville); 4, Larry McHenry (Indpls. Manual).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis McKee (Kokomo); 2, Harold Shipley (Indpls. Broad Ripple); 3, Jim Roush (Lafayette Jefferson); 4, Frank Klobucar (Indpls. Manual).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Russell Smith (Indpls. Broad Ripple); 2, Walt Thompson (Kokomo); 3, Michael Jeffries (Crawfordsville); 4, Darby McCrary (Lafayette Jefferson).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Opp (Indpls. Washington); 2, Douglas Paprocki (Lafayette Jefferson); 3, Lester Spencer (Marion); 4, Marlin Harrington (Crawfordsville).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Sam Smith (Lafayette Jefferson); 2, Peter Redman (Peru); 3, Bob Sutton (Marion); 4, James Coahron (Crawfordsville).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Maurice Bush (Indpls. Manual); 2, Steve Cox (Indpls. Broad Ripple); 3, Tom Sutton (Marion); 4, Fred Corbin (Crawfordsville).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)**—Champion, Richard Servies (Crawfordsville); 2, William Disbro (Indpls. Manual); 3, Stephen Moriarty (West Lafayette); 4, James Stovall (Indpls. Washington).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Lafayette Jefferson	87	7. Marion	27
2. Crawfordsville	82	8. West Lafayette	19
3. Indpls. Broad Ripple	67	9. Peru	18
4. Indpls. Manual	48	10. Indpls. North Central	10
5. Kokomo	45	11. Indpls. Deaf School	5
6. Indpls. Washington	39	12. Lawrence Central	0

MUNCIE

Loren Chastain, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, David Bair (Indpls. Technical); 2, Melvin Mimms (Anderson); 3, Jim Henry (Indpls. Shortridge); 4, Jerry Zucher (Richmond).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, James O. Reeves (Indpls. Technical); 2, Jim Sticco (Richmond); 3, Edward Leicht (Royerton); 4, Michael Hodson (Muncie Central).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, James Milton (Indianapolis Technical); 2, Tom Silvey (Indpls. Shortridge); 3, Jerry Collins (Muncie Central); 4, Richard Delph (Madison Heights).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Nick Kovach (Richmond); 2, Dave Wynn (Indpls. Shortridge); 3, James Abrams (Muncie Central); 4, Robert Parrot (Fort Wayne Central Catholic).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Wayne Watkins (Richmond); 2, Ernest James DeMott (Indpls. Technical); 3, John Hunt (Muncie Central); 4, Mike Mettler (Fort Wayne Central Catholic).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Frank Tinsley (Indpls. Shortridge); 2, Lynthus Lewis (Richmond); 3, John Weliever (Indpls. Technical); 4, Dick Brainard (New Castle).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, James T. Ramsey (Indpls. Technical); 2, Floyd Blackwell (Indpls. Shortridge); 3, Earl Wilkinson (New Castle); 4, Clifton Green (Indpls. Crispus Attucks).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Ted Findley (Muncie Central); 2, Gerald Glaze (Indpls. Technical); 3, William Fair (Bluffton); 4, Ogal Claspell (Royerton).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, William Neff (Anderson); 2, Marvin Campbell (Muncie Central); 3, William Martin (Indpls. Shortridge); 4, Howard Estep (Royerton).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Edward Vaughn (Indpls. Technical); 2, Dick Denney (Indpls. Shortridge); 3, Ray Bayer (Muncie Central); 4, Carl Kreig (Madison Heights).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Iotha Cunningham (Muncie Central); 2, Havard Gordon (Indpls. Technical); 3, Dennis Miskell (Indpls. Shortridge); 4, Charles Hillman (Royerton).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Norman Wilson (Muncie Central); 2, Bob Hunt (Richmond); 3, Ronnie McCurry (Indpls. Technical); 4, John Hawk (Indpls. Shortridge).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Indpls. Technical	129	7. New Castle	15
2. Indpls. Shortridge	83	8. Bluffton	12
3. Muncie Central	83	9. Fort Wayne Cent. Cath.	12
4. Richmond	69	10. Madison Heights	10
5. Anderson	27	11. Indpls. Attucks	7
6. Royerton	21	12. New Haven	4

RESULTS OF THE STATE WRESTLING MEET

FEBRUARY 23, 1957

BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL

Donald L. Simon, Principal

- 95 Lbs.—Champion, Harold Dickey (Lafayette Jefferson); 2, Robert Helms (Southport); 3, Dennis Hutcherson (Bloomington); 4, Ray Klein (Hammond Tech).
- 103 Lbs.—Champion, William Andrews (Indpls. Manual); 2, Ronald Black (Southport); 3, Odell Newburn (South Bend Central); 4, William Welliever (Crawfordsville).
- 112 Lbs.—Champion, Ronald Hutcherson (Bloomington); 2, Patrick Haney (Crawfordsville); 3, James Milton (Indpls. Technical); 4, Donald Fox (East Chicago Washington).
- 120 Lbs.—Champion, Richard McCoy (Decatur Central); 2, Nick Kovach (Richmond); 3, Bob Freed (Kokomo); 4, Jim McKendrie (Lafayette Jefferson).
- 127 Lbs.—Champion, Jim Black (Indpls. Broad Ripple); 2, Charles Burge (Southport); 3, Jack Hendrickson (Decatur Central); 4, Wayne Watkins (Richmond).
- 133 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Richardson (Lafayette Jefferson); 2, Donald Pate (Bloomington); 3, Frank Tinsley (Indpls. Shortridge); 4, Lynthus Lewis (Richmond).
- 138 Lbs.—Champion, Dennis McKee (Kokomo); 2, James Stavros (South Bend Central); 3, James Ramsey (Indpls. Technical); 4, Guy Dennis (Ben Davis).
- 145 Lbs.—Champion, Russell Smith (Indpls. Broad Ripple); 2, Ted Findley (Muncie Central); 3, John Henry (Bloomington); 4, Charles Printz (Southport).
- 154 Lbs.—Champion, Bill Wilmot (East Chicago Washington); 2, William Neff (Anderson); 3, Frank Opp (Indpls. Washington); 4, David Medaris (Bloomington).
- 165 Lbs.—Champion, Edward Vaughn (Indpls. Technical); 2, Warren Boren (Hammond Tech); 3, Sam Smith (Lafayette Jefferson); 4, John Alvord (Southport).
- 175 Lbs.—Champion, Iotha Cunningham (Muncie Central); 2, Maurice Bush (Indpls. Manual); 3, Pat Tulega (Hammond Tech); 4, William Gaskey (East Chicago Washington).
- Heavyweight (Unlimited)—Champion, Guy Curtis (South Bend Central); 2, Richard Servies (Crawfordsville); 3, Millard Hacker (Bloomington); 4, Bob Hunt (Richmond).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington	44	4. South Bend Central	26
2. Southport	35	5. Indpls. Broad Ripple	26
3. Lafayette Jefferson	35	6. Indpls. Manual	24

7. Crawfordsville	23	13. Kokomo	17
8. Indpls. Technical	22	14. Hammond Tech	17
9. Richmond	22	15. Anderson	10
10. Muncie Central	22	16. Indpls. Washington	6
11. Decatur Central	18	17. Indpls. Shortridge	5
12. East Chicago Wash.	18	18. Ben Davis	3

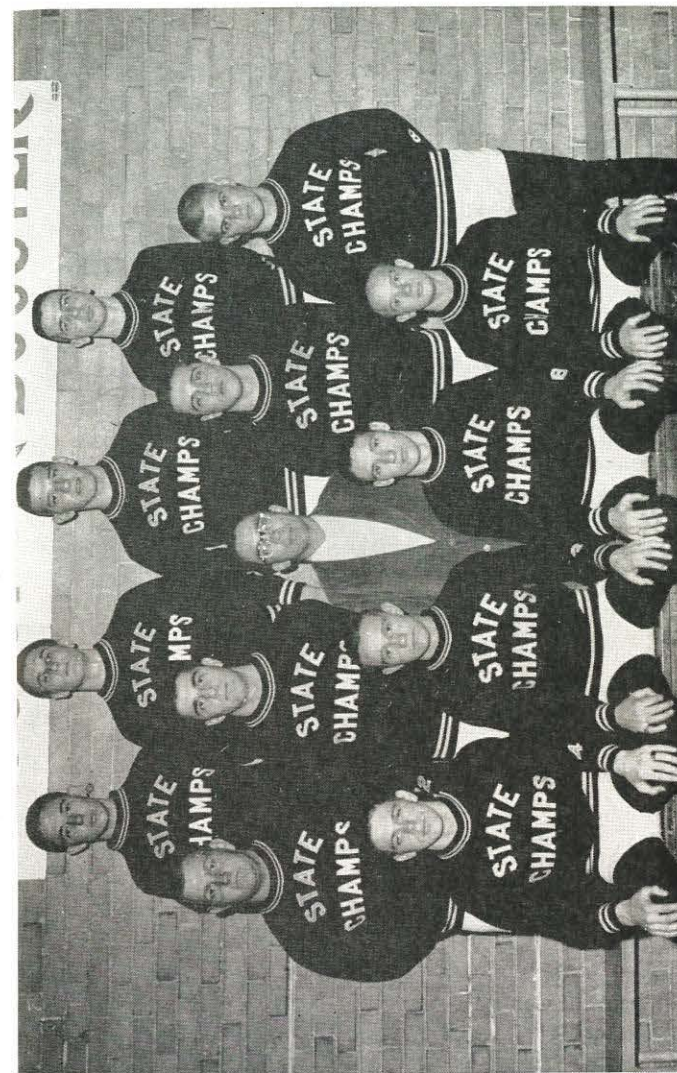
The following schools failed to score: Bloomington University, Crown Point, East Chicago Roosevelt, Hammond Clark, Howe Military, Indpls. Wood, New Albany, Peru and West Lafayette.

STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

1933	Bloomington
1934	East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
1935	Hammond
1936	Hammond
1937	Hammond
1938	Hammond Clark
1939	Bloomington
1940	Southport
1941	Bloomington
1942	Bloomington
1943	Bloomington
1944-49	IHSAA meets discontinued
1950	Bloomington
1951	Southport
1952	Indianapolis Technical
1953	Bloomington
1954	Southport
1955	Southport
1956	South Bend Central
1957	Bloomington



BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
1957 State Wrestling Champions

1957 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEETS

FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$453.38	\$ 320.32	\$133.06	\$
East Chicago	127.75	360.30	232.55
Lafayette	196.75	181.95	14.80
Muncie	119.50	262.85	143.35
Fair Publishing House (Ribbons)	22.05
	\$897.38	\$1,125.42	\$147.86	\$397.95

1957 STATE WRESTLING MEET

FINANCIAL REPORT

Receipts	\$774.32
Expenditures:	
Referees (Joe Patacsil, Logansport)	\$140.00
(Joe Sparks, Anderson)	
(John Tatum, Wabash)	
(Chris Traicoff, Gary)	
Printing and Tickets	34.25
Help	146.50
Incidentals	22.09
	<u>342.84</u>
Balance to Center School	\$431.48
Paid by IHSAA:	
School Expenses	\$244.00
Charles B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	32.55
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	125.64
Total Paid by IHSAA	\$402.19

SWIMMING

South Bend Riley, the defending champion, came from nine points behind in the final event to beat a balanced Columbus team three points and retain the title in the twentieth annual IHSAA state swimming meet. The meet was held at the Purdue University Fieldhouse pool.

Riley finished with 58½ points and Columbus 55. Trailing the leaders were South Bend Central 25, South Bend Adams 23½ and Muncie Burris 22. Nine schools failed to score.

Records were broken in six of the nine events, with Riley getting five of the new marks. Columbus scored in every event. The record breakers were Riley's 200 yard freestyle relay team and 200 yard medley relay along with these individuals: John Buchanan, 100 yard butterfly breaststroke; Dennis Floden, 100 yard backstroke, and John Odusch, 150 yard individual medley. William Boyd of Howe Military set a new record in the 50 yard freestyle.

Twenty schools and 211 swimmers were entered in the meet. All schools reported with eleven of them placing in the scoring. This is the same number of schools and entries as in 1956.

STATE SWIMMING MEET

(The following is reprinted from the December 1956 Bulletin.)
The Purdue University Fieldhouse Natatorium will be the scene of the twentieth annual IHSAA State Swimming Meet on February 23, 1957.

TIME OF SESSIONS

Morning—9:30 a.m.

Afternoon—3:30 p.m.
(Lafayette Time)

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 50 Yard Freestyle
2. 100 Yard Butterfly—Breaststroke
3. 200 Yard Freestyle
4. 100 Yard Backstroke
5. 100 Yard Freestyle
6. Springboard Diving
7. 150 Yard Individual Medley
8. 200 Yard Medley Relay
9. 200 Yard Relay

The current N.C.A.A. swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry list must be used and all data given. Entries positively close Thursday, February 14. The entry list must be in the IHSAA office complete in every detail by 4:00 p.m. on that date.

PARTICIPANTS—In each of the seven individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student's best time during the season must be listed on the seeding blank. This blank must be mailed with the Official Entry Blank to the IHSAA office.

SCRATCH MEETING—A scratch meeting for the meet will be held at Purdue University, Friday night, February 22, 1957, at 8:00 p.m. (Lafayette time). Coaches unable to be present at this meeting shall mail their scratch list to Mr. Kahms early enough for it to reach Lafayette on February 22.

MANAGEMENT—The meet will be under the sponsorship of Lafayette Jefferson High School. Cecil S. Webb, Principal. Assistant Swimming Coach, F. W. Kahms, Jr. of Purdue University, will serve as manager.

High School coaches present at the meet will assist in conducting the meet, serving as timers at both sessions and may be assigned other duties.

AWARDS—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to those individuals placing in the meet. In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual award, the winner will be decided by lot.

Those schools listing inter-school swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Entry List and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 p.m., Thursday, February 14, 1957.

RESULTS OF THE STATE CHAMPIONSHIP SWIMMING MEET

PURDUE UNIVERSITY NATATORIUM, WEST LAFAYETTE

FEBRUARY 23, 1957

- 50 Yard Freestyle—1, William Boyd (Howe Military); 2, William Powell (Muncie Burris); 3, Lloyd Wiborg (Hammond); 4, Robert Jessee (Columbus); 5, Michael Stowers (South Bend Adams); 6, Thomas Yarger (South Bend Central). Time—24.2 (New State Record).
- 100 Yard Butterfly-Breaststroke—1, John Buchanan (South Bend Riley); 2, Ken McDermott (Columbus); 3, Tom Olander (South Bend Adams); 4, Jim Vogel (Columbus); 5, Jim Gude (Gary Horace Mann); 6, James Greig (Howe Military). Time—1:05 (New State Record).
- 200 Yard Freestyle—1, Gordon Sutton (Columbus); 2, Tom Bloom (South Bend Riley); 3, Hugh Smith (Gary Horace Mann); 4, Robert Powell (Muncie Burris); 5, David Wolfe (New Albany); 6, John Roethke (Columbus). Time—2:08.7.

- 100 Yard Backstroke—1, Dennis Floden (South Bend Riley); 2, Ted Meier (South Bend Central); 3, Jerry Walker (New Albany); 4, Fritz Freeman (Columbus); 5, James Hartke (South Bend Adams); 6, LaMar Wilcox (South Bend Central). Time—1:02.6 (New State Record).
- 100 Yard Freestyle—1, Steve Pardieck (Columbus); 2, Terry Beyer (South Bend Riley); 3, Ross Kistler (South Bend Central); 4, George Vukadenovich (Gary Horace Mann); 5, Tom Wolfe (New Albany); 6, Jon Olander (South Bend Adams). Time—55.8.
- Diving—1, John Munn (Columbus); 2, John Vogel (Columbus); 3, Dick Lewis (Hammond); 4, Joe Goldberg (Gary Horace Mann); 5, Michael Fett (South Bend Adams); 6, Tyrone Miller (Hammond). Points—213.65.
- 150 Yard Individual Medley—1, John Odusch (South Bend Riley); 2, Tom Olander (South Bend Adams); 3, Larry Schulhof (Muncie Burris); 4, Jim Vogel (Columbus); 5, Joe Banks (Valparaiso); 6, Joseph Barnette (South Bend Adams). Time—1:41.4 (New State Record).
- 200 Yard Medley Relay—1, South Bend Riley. Team Members—Terry Beyer, John Buchanan, Dave Hail, Dave Richards; 2, Columbus; 3, South Bend Central; 4, South Bend Adams; 5, New Albany; 6, Muncie Central. Time—1:55.7 (New State Record).
- 200 Yard Relay—1, South Bend Riley. Team Members—Tom Bloom, John McDonald, Dennis Floden, John Odusch; 2, Muncie Burris; 3, Hammond; 4, South Bend Central; 5, Howe Military; 6, Columbus. Time—1:39.8 (New State Record).

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

	Points		Points
1. South Bend Riley	58½	7. Gary Horace Mann	12½
2. Columbus	55½	8. Howe Military	12
3. South Bend Central	25	9. New Albany	12
4. South Bend Adams	23½	10. Muncie Central	2
5. Muncie Burris	22	11. Valparaiso	2
6. Hammond	17		

1957 STATE SWIMMING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

No Receipts

Expenditures:

Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	\$ 32.23
Herft-Jones Company (Medals)	208.05
Frederick W. Kahms, Jr., Referee, Director and Manager of meet and miscellaneous expenses	75.00
Total Deficit Paid by IHSAA	\$315.28

STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1929—Whiting
 1930—Whiting
 *1931—South Bend Central
 1932—South Bend Central
 1933—Whiting
 1934—South Bend Central
 1935—South Bend Central
 1936—Hammond
 1937—Gary Horace Mann
 and South Bend Central
 1938—South Bend Central
 1939—South Bend Central
 1940—Hammond
 1941—Hammond
 1942—Hammond
 1943—Hammond
 1944—1950—IHSAA Meets
 discontinued
 1951—Hammond
 1952—Hammond
 1953—Gary Horace Mann
 1954—Hammond
 1955—South Bend Central
 1956—South Bend Riley
 1957—South Bend Riley

*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.



SOUTH BEND RILEY HIGH SCHOOL
 1957 State Swimming Champions

BASKETBALL

South Bend Central became the second undefeated high school squad in Indiana basketball history to win the crown by defeating Indianapolis Crispus Attucks in the final game 67-55. This game was the 30th consecutive victory for the Bears. Crispus Attucks had been the first to perform this feat in 1956.

The Bears and Tigers played about even in the first quarter with South Bend leading by a slim margin of 13-10. The two teams battled back and forth the second quarter with the Bears leading at half-time 29-22. In the second half, Central's rebounding strength began to tell and they went ahead to lead 49-38 at the three-quarter mark. Attucks came back in the last period and closed the margin to 59-53 with a little more than three minutes to play. At this point, the Bears took charge and finished with a burst of power. John Coalman hit four consecutive fielders during this period to tie Oscar Robertson's four game total of 106 points established in 1956.

The champions defeated the Lafayette Broncos in the first afternoon game by a 54-36 margin. Both teams did not perform up to their past season's standard of play. The first quarter ended 13 all and Jefferson was down only 28-22 at half-time. In the second half, the Bears pulled away from the Broncos when Lafayette could find the basket only twice during the last two quarters.

In the second afternoon game, Crispus Attucks defeated the Gerstmeyer Black Cats 85-71 to advance to the final game. The large margin of victory was considered an "upset" as Gerstmeyer came into the tourney with a 32-1 record and had defeated the Tigers in an early season game. Gerstmeyer took an early lead, but Attucks came back strong and was behind only 22-20 at the quarter. Half-time found the Tigers leading 42-38. Each team scored 14 points in the third period with the Tigers dominating the game the last quarter.

All four teams advancing to the final tourney had been among the leaders during the season and had good records. South Bend Central 28-0, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer 32-1, Indianapolis Crispus Attucks 24-5 and Lafayette Jefferson 22-5.

Sectional tourney entries drew 739 schools and new gross receipts and attendance marks were again recorded. The paid attendance for the 85 tourneys was 1,535,256 and gross receipts \$934,022.33.

The Board of Control selected Robert Perigo of Lafayette Jefferson to receive the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

THE FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL

These rules are reprinted from the January 1957 Bulletin

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tourneys and announces the plan in full; with the distinct understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tourneys if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION CONCERNING ALL SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS

1. **TYPE OF BALL**—The molded type of basketball tanned in natural leather color shall be used.

2. **PRIZES**—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

3. **RADIO SERVICE**—Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tourneys provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. The managers of the stations and the Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations.

4. **PICTURES**—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. **This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players.** Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management.

5. **SOUVENIR PROGRAMS**—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

6. **SUGGESTIONS**—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. **MANAGEMENT**—The exclusive control of all these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tournament will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

8. **TIME SCHEDULE**—Games will be scheduled on the time prevailing at the tournament center. All Saturday games in all tournaments will be 1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

9. **DECISIONS**—The assignment of officials and the decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools enter the tournaments with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now and as often as necessary.

10. **PRIVILEGES**—All competing players, one coach and one faculty manager for each team (12 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. **WARM UP PERIOD**—There shall be at least ten minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game.

12. **NUMBERING OF SHIRTS**—In order for a school to be eligible to enter the sectional tournament, all players' shirts must be properly numbered according to the Board of Control ruling. No single digit greater than 5 shall be used.

SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS

February 27, 28, March 1 and 2

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

(1) Invitations filed by the principals. (2) Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor. (3) Transportation facilities. (4) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertaining facilities. (5) Rotation. (6) Success and satisfactory management of previous tournaments.

Most schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The plan arranged is to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tournament, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tournaments is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tournaments according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.

SECTIONAL TOURNAMENT CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

1957

1. **ADAMS CENTRAL**
(Monroe)
Herman E. Frantz,
Prin.
8 Adams
2. **ANDERSON**
John Paul Huffman, Prin.
11 Madison
3. **ATTICA**
Billy L. Abel, Prin.
7 Fountain
3 Warren
1 Vermillion
(Perrysville)
4. **BEDFORD**
Harmon A. Baldwin, Prin.
10 Lawrence
2 Orange (Orleans
and Paoli)
5. **BLUFFTON**
Fred F. Park, Prin.
9 Wells
6. **CENTER GROVE**
(Greenwood)
Loren Wilson, Prin.
1 Brown
(Helmsburg)
9 Johnson
2 Marion (Southport
and Decatur Central)
7. **CHURUBUSCO***—
Auburn
Woodrow W. Inks, Prin.
6 DeKalb
8 Steuben
1 Whitley
(Churubusco)
8. **CLAY CITY**
Ray Asbury, Prin.
8 Clay
5 Owen

9. **COLUMBUS**
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
3 Bartholomew
2 Brown (Nashville
and Van Buren)
7 Shelby (see
Rushville)
10. **CONNERSVILLE**
Howard L. Crouse, Prin.
5 Fayette
4 Franklin
3 Union
11. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**
Louis C. Darst, Prin.
10 Montgomery
12. **DANVILLE**
Claude O. Walls, Prin.
12 Hendricks
1 Marion
(Speedway)
13. **DILLSBORO**
Charles W. Mikels, Prin.
6 Dearborn
1 Ohio
2 Switzerland
14. **EAST CHICAGO**
(Washington, Sponsor)
Dan Simon, Prin.
12 Lake; 2 E. Chicago
schools; 5 Hammond
schools; Crown Point,
Dyer; Griffith, Lowell
and Whiting (see
Gary)
15. **ELKHART**
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
11 Elkhart
2 LaGrange (Ship-
shewanna-Scott
and Topeka)
16. **EVANSVILLE**
(Central, Sponsor)
Lawrence A. Page, Prin.
6 Posey
7 Vanderburg

17. **FORT WAYNE**
(Central, Sponsor)
Paul Spuller, Prin.
15 Allen
1 Whitley (Coesse)
18. **FOWLER**
Robert McConnell, Prin.
10 Benton
19. **FRANKFORT**
C. W. Caress, Prin.
11 Clinton
20. **GARY**
John W. Kyle, Director
12 Lake: 8 Gary Schools;
Edison (E. Gary);
Calumet Twp.;
Hobart, Merrillville;
(See East Chicago)
21. **GREENCASTLE**
N. B. McCammon, Prin.
8 Putnam
22. **GREENFIELD**
Robert G. Jones, Prin.
8 Hancock
1 Marion
(Franklin Twp.)
23. **GREENSBURG**
Floyd Davis, Prin.
8 Decatur
2 Jennings (Vernon
and N. Vernon)
24. **HARTFORD CITY**
Myron Clark, Prin.
3 Blackford
8 Jay
25. **HUNTINGBURG**
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
6 Dubois
2 Orange (French Lick
and West Baden)
4 Pike (see
Washington)
26. **HUNTINGTON**
Harold S. Johnson, Prin.
12 Huntington
1 Whitley (Jefferson
Center)
27. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
16 Marion (See
Center Grove,
Danville, Greenfield
and Zionsville)
28. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
Cecil R. Erwin, Prin.
8 Clark
4 Washington
29. **KENDALLVILLE**
R. W. Tritch, Prin.
6 LaGrange (See
Elkhart)
8 Noble
30. **KNOX**
Roger Laramore, Prin.
1 Fulton (Aubben-
naubbee Twp.)
6 Pulaski
5 Starke
31. **KOKOMO**
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
4 Howard
6 Carroll
32. **LAFAYETTE**
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
10 Tippecanoe
33. **LOGANSPOUT**
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
10 Cass
2 Fulton (Grass Creek
and Kewanna)
34. **LYNNVILLE**
Frank Tucker, Prin.
9 Warrick
35. **MARION**
John M. Houglan, Prin.
8 Grant
36. **MARTINSVILLE**
Ward E. Brown, Prin.
5 Morgan
6 Monroe
37. **MICHIGAN CITY**
Ara K. Smith, Prin.
14 LaPorte
38. **MONTICELLO**
C. M. Ryan, Prin.
9 White
39. **MUNCIE**
(Selma, Sponsor)
Claude B. Williams, Prin.
13 Delaware
40. **NEW ALBANY**
Delbert A. Brown, Prin.
4 Crawford
3 Floyd
6 Harrison
41. **NEW CASTLE**
Edgar B. Redman, Prin.
12 Henry
42. **NOBLESVILLE**
J. B. Stephens, Prin.
7 Hamilton
5 Tipton
43. **PERU**
Earl Delph, Prin.
10 Miami
2 Fulton (Akron
and Fulton)
44. **PLYMOUTH**
H. R. Beabout, Prin.
9 Marshall
3 Fulton (Richland
Center, Rochester
and Talma)
45. **PRINCETON**
Clayton A. Weist, Prin.
10 Gibson
46. **RENSSELAER**
William J. Holt, Prin.
6 Jasper
5 Newton
47. **RICHMOND**
Donald C. Manlove, Prin.
12 Wayne
48. **ROCKVILLE**
Paul R. Lawrence, Prin.
9 Parke
6 Vermillion (see
Attica)
49. **RUSHVILLE**
Ralph P. Harbison, Prin.
8 Rush
1 Shelby
(Morristown)
50. **SCOTTSBURG**
Maynard G. Wolf, Prin.
7 Jefferson
3 Scott
1 Jennings (Paris
Crossing)
51. **SEYMOUR**
Joseph M. Cull, Prin.
9 Jackson
1 Jennings (Hayden)
52. **SOUTH BEND**
(Adams, Sponsor)
Russell Rothermel, Prin.
13 St. Joseph
53. **SULLIVAN**
Harry C. Gilmore, Prin.
10 Sullivan
54. **SWITZ CITY**
Curtis G. Wilson, Prin.
9 Greene
55. **SYRACUSE**
Glen Longenecker, Prin.
13 Kosciusko
2 Whitley (Larwill and
Columbia City)
56. **TELL CITY**
Hugh R. Thrasher, Prin.
1 Dubois (St.
Ferdinand)
5 Perry
4 Spencer
57. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Gerstmeyer, Sponsor)
Cecil W. Martin, Prin.
16 Vigo
58. **VALPARAISO**
King Telle, Prin.
11 Porter
59. **VERSAILLES**
Forest G. Waters, Prin.
9 Ripley
60. **VINCENNES**
Hubert S. Rice, Prin.
13 Knox
61. **WABASH**
Joe L. Shanahan, Prin.
11 Wabash
1 Whitley
(South Whitley)

62. WASHINGTON

H. C. Wampler, Prin.
8 Daviess
3 Martin
1 Pike (Petersburg)

63. WINCHESTER

Lee G. Glentzer, Prin.
14 Randolph

64. ZIONSVILLE

Ernest R. Morrison, Prin.
8 Boone
2 Marion (Pike Twp.
and North Central)

* All semi-final and final games of two-site tournaments will be played at the site indicated by an asterisk (*).

MANAGEMENT—Two officials will be assigned to tournaments having 8 and 10 teams; three officials to tournaments having 9, 11, 12, 13, and 14 teams; four officials to 15 and 16 team tournaments and four officials to each two-site tournament. Two officials will work each game, alternating as referee and umpire. Each official is obligated to be ready for work throughout the tournament.

TOURNAMENT REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tournament in the IHSAA in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight (8) interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding modified membership are not eligible.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. **Transportation**—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tournament is in session.
2. **Meals**—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tournament is in session. Schools actually participating in the morning session of a tournament are entitled to one extra meal.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of "Two-site" and "One-site Two-Bracket" tournaments, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSAA and sent to all center principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principal to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tournaments will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
4. **No lodging shall be paid.**

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The center schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tournaments according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on three (3) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tournament is held.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars (\$100).
5. The IHSAA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.
6. (a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided pro rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 7.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. Certification must be made on the Official Entry Blank furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. An Entry Blank marked "Your Duplicate" is enclosed for your convenience. **Be sure to send only the "Official entry Blank" to the IHSAA. All entries must be in the IHSAA office before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 13. Do not mail entry blanks before February 4.** All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 13. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A postal card from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. **The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.**

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tournaments shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session Ticket (All regular tournaments)\$0.75

ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:

- a. Four-session tourney\$2.00
- b. Five-session tourney 2.50
- c. Six-session tourney 2.75
- d. Seven-session tourney 3.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets.

ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET AND TWO-SITE TOURNEYS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSAA office and the Center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, twelve tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in their area upon request prior to Friday, February 22.
2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided pro rata among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment has a certain "must" list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This pro rata allotment is intended primarily for this use.)
3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 12, 1956, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 12.

No tickets shall be distributed until the Center Principal has received his copy of the draw. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Monday, February 25. All ticket information should be secured prior to this date. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all high schools participating in their tourney. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 9:00 a.m. on the day the tourney begins, except that in "two-site" and "one-site two bracket" tourneys, they shall be returned by 4:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 9:00 a.m. on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, February 13, and cannot be changed or accepted afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar (\$1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted. Send all entry blanks and checks to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 4. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted. Be sure to send only the "Official Entry Blank" to the IHSAA.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS

March 9

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1957

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
Donald L. Simon, Prin.
Clay City
Martinsville
Switz City
Terre Haute | 5. ELKHART
C. P. Woodruff, Prin.
Elkhart
Plymouth
South Bend
Syracuse |
| 2. COLUMBUS
Judson S. Erne, Prin.
Center Grove
Columbus
Greensburg
Scottsburg | 6. EVANSVILLE
(Central, Sponsor)
Lawrence A. Page, Prin.
Evansville
Lynnville
Princeton
Tell City |
| 3. COVINGTON
Leland D. Melvin, Prin.
Attica
Crawfordsville
Greencastle
Rockville | 7. FORT WAYNE
(Central, Sponsor)
Paul Spuller, Prin.
Adams Central
Churubusco
Fort Wayne
Kendallville |
| 4. EAST CHICAGO
(Washington, Sponsor)
Dan Simon, Prin.
East Chicago
Gary
Michigan City
Valparaiso | 8. HUNTINGBURG
Elmer H. Loehr, Prin.
Huntingburg
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington |

9. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Anderson
Danville
Greenfield
Indianapolis
10. **JEFFERSONVILLE**
Cecil R. Erwin, Prin.
Bedford
Jeffersonville
New Albany
Seymour
11. **KOKOMO**
O. I. Farmer, Prin.
Kokomo
Noblesville
Peru
Wabash
12. **LAFAYETTE**
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
Fowler
Frankfort
Lafayette
Zionsville

13. **LOGANSPOUT**
J. H. Mertz, Prin.
Knox
Logansport
Monticello
Rensselaer
14. **MARION**
John M. Hougland, Prin.
Bluffton
Hartford City
Huntington
Marion
15. **MUNCIE**
Loren Chastain, Prin.
Muncie
New Castle
Richmond
Winchester
16. **RUSHVILLE**
Ralph P. Harbison, Prin.
Connersville
Dillsboro
Rushville
Versailles

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 4. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 4. (Ask for Miss Sizelove who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 9.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press**
 - a. Each paper within the regional district but outside of the

tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 2.

- b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 4.
 - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than March 4.
 5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member may be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, March 2. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA giving name, position, and number of tickets.
 6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
 7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 23 and 28. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
 8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, March 4.
 - a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.
 - b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 12, 1956, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 12, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
 - c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
 9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 7, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 9, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 10. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts, if sufficient. If gross receipts are not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the Tourney.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars (\$200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars (\$150).
5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half pro rata among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 8. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under "Distribution of Tickets," item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 13.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.00
2. Season ticket: \$1.75

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 4, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 4, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS

March 16

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State tourney.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1957

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. EVANSVILLE
Roberts Stadium
(Central, Sponsor)
Lawrence A. Page, Prin.
Bloomington
Evansville
Huntingburg
Jeffersonville | 3. INDIANAPOLIS
Butler Fieldhouse
(Technical, Sponsor)
H. H. Anderson, Prin.
Columbus
Indianapolis
Muncie
Rushville |
| 2. FORT WAYNE
Coliseum
(Central, Sponsor)
Paul Spuller, Prin.
Elkhart
Fort Wayne
Kokomo
Marion | 4. LAFAYETTE
Purdue Fieldhouse
Cecil S. Webb, Prin.
Covington
East Chicago
Lafayette
Logansport |

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 11. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 11. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-state Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 9:00 a.m. Saturday, March 16, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 17. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2½%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed ten per cent (10%) of gross receipts) shall be paid.
2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance, if sufficient. If the remaining balance is not sufficient, legitimate expenses shall be considered an obligation of the Center School. The expenses of a manager, if any, belong to the Center School and not to the tourney.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance.)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of three hundred fifty dollars (\$350.00).
5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 20.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: \$1.25
2. Season ticket: \$2.25

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices here given. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be handled by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 16, and shall be sold only to high school principals in the Semi-state area.
2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.
3. **Press.**
 - a. Each paper within the Semi-Final District but outside the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, March 9.
 - b. Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 11.
 - c. Papers outside of the state shall not be granted any tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).
 - d. School papers shall not be granted tickets.
4. **Radio.** Each station broadcasting the games may be granted three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 11.
5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney in some way. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets upon request prior to Saturday, March 9. Each participating school is entitled to twelve complimentary tickets for the use of its ten players, the principal and the coach. A list of complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving name, position and number of tickets.
6. The Center School, if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure twelve (12) tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the semi-state principal between March 2 and March 7. All principals should use the Semi-state Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than March 12.
 - a. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on a pro rata basis.

- b. One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 12, 1956, or the third day of school, if the opening date is later than September 12, for the school years 9, 10, 11 and 12.
- c. If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on **Thursday, March 14, 9:00 a.m.**, with the understanding that all sales shall be guarded to insure fairness to all.

WARNING—Entries are due Monday, March 11, and cannot be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from principals on Monday, March 11, regional entry blanks will be used for the semi-state tourneys.

STATE TOURNEY BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

MARCH 23

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state tourneys shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified but no more than ten men may be in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game. Teams are limited to ten men in any one game. These men must be designated to the official scorer prior to the team's game. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 18. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, wire or telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 18.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which must include the coach and a faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: \$150.00 for lodging, \$250.00 for meals, \$400.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Three cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The mileage shall be considered the most

direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the high school of the participating school to the Fieldhouse in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees will be as indicated and the tickets will be printed with the following information on them.

1. Session ticket: \$2.00
2. Season ticket: \$3.00

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.

The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude will be awarded to the athlete, who in the opinion of the Board of Control, shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—The IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals, superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—See Sectional.

DECISIONS—See Sectional.

RADIO SERVICE—See Sectional.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Sectional.

PICTURES—See Sectional.

TIME OF GAMES—1:00, 2:15 and 8:15 p.m.

Management—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager with Robert S. Hinshaw, Assistant Commissioner, as Assistant Manager of this tourney. Their telephone number is Melrose 7-1519. Fred R. Gorman, Vice-Principal of Technical High School, Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney at the Fieldhouse.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 21 and not later than **Thursday, March 14**. An identification plan will be used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by their managers at the time requests are made.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA office according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 23. In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal, having a team entered in an IHSAA Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1957, and each high school principal holding a modified membership in the IHSAA, may order tickets to four (4) percent of his high school enrollment as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction September 12, 1956, for grades 9, 10, 11 and 12. A fraction of one-half or more may count for a ticket, and no school shall be limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates shall not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation as outlined. If there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the envelopes from and including Thursday, February 21, to and including Friday, March 1, will be accepted if received not later than Saturday, March 2. Ticket orders mailed prior to February 21 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and to act on their findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quota, will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only a few or no tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed. Tickets purchased cannot be returned.

7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filed, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 21 to March 1, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals will be drawn by lot as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle on the east side of the playing floor, having 950 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 18, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 18, about these tickets or they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the Fieldhouse. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ADAMS CENTRAL: Decatur 47-28 Monmouth; Berne 61-58 Pleasant Mills; Adams Central 48-47 Geneva; Hartford Center 74-46 Decatur Catholic; Berne 44-42 Decatur (double overtime); Hartford Center 61-46 Adams Central; Hartford Center 60-49 Berne. **Officials:** John Hilligoss and Richard Tiernan.

ANDERSON: Elwood 65-60 Madison Heights; Anderson 60-41 Alexandria; Highland 53-34 Pendleton; Elwood 67-53 Anderson; Frankton 73-54 Markleville; Summitville 47-34 Lapel; Frankton 66-62 St. Mary's; Elwood 69-54 Highland; Frankton 57-53 Summitville; Elwood 57-50 Frankton. **Officials:** Gerald Strickler, Ed Straith-Miller and Thomas Dean.

ATTICA: Hillsboro 81-57 Wallace; Attica 51-49 Covington; Veedersburg 68-48 Pine Village; Richland Township 71-64 Williamsport; West Lebanon 70-40 Perrysville; Hillsboro 62-40 Kingman; Veedersburg 70-67 Attica; Richland Township 60-53 West Lebanon; Veedersburg 71-52 Hillsboro; Richland Township 75-73 Veedersburg. **Officials:** Joe Thomas, Charles Fouty and Devere Hoffman.

BEDFORD: Paoli 52-41 Orleans; Bedford 62-42 Oolitic; Shawswick 59-37 Mitchell; Marshall Twp. 43-41 Huron (overtime); Tunnelton 58-55 Fayetteville; Williams 60-58 Heltonville; Bedford 57-45 Paoli; Marshall Twp. 57-43 Shawswick; Williams 64-51 Tunnelton; Bedford 51-47 Marshall Twp.; Bedford 53-42 Williams. **Officials:** Leonard Benedetto, Lowell Willis and Robert Davidson.

BLUFFTON: Bluffton 78-63 Jackson; Liberty Center 61-57 Chester Center; Ossian 68-42 Petroleum; Rockcreek 85-48 Union; Bluffton 66-52 Lancaster Central; Liberty Center 52-49 Ossian; Bluffton 70-57 Rockcreek; Bluffton 62-42 Liberty Center. **Officials:** Charles Northam, James Ridge and David Habegger.

CENTER GROVE: Decatur Central 61-32 Center Grove; Greenwood 75-62 Helmsburg; Nineveh 47-33 Clark; Edinburg 45-38 Whiteland; Southport 75-49 Franklin; Trafalgar 51-50 Union; Decatur Central 46-42 Greenwood; Nineveh 44-38 Edinburg; Southport 72-47 Trafalgar; Nineveh 46-44 Decatur Central (double overtime); Southport 56-31 Nineveh. **Officials:** Vern Doles, Eugene Sparks and Wesley Oler.

CHURUBUSCO-AUBURN: Auburn 56-53 Orland; Churubusco 82-27 Flint; Fremont 52-32 Riverdale; Butler 83-48 Hamilton; Angola 75-46 Salem Center; Ashley 45-35 Waterloo; Garrett 57-43 Pleasant

Lake; Angola 64-36 Metz; Churubusco 38-30 Auburn; Fremont 70-53 Butler; Garrett 63-44 Ashley; Fremont 48-33 Churubusco; Garrett 49-41 Angola; Garrett 53-41 Fremont. **Officials:** Victor Wukovits, Edgar Powers, John Burger and Lewis Goshert.

CLAY CITY: Brazil 60-38 Cory; Freedom 55-28 Ashboro; Van Buren 65-47 Bowling Green; Staunton 56-45 Coal City; Gosport 56-52 Coalmont; Spencer 48-40 Patrickburg; Brazil 58-39 Clay City; Freedom 57-47 Van Buren; Staunton 51-42 Gosport; Spencer 41-32 Brazil; Staunton 63-45 Freedom; Staunton 27-24 Spencer. **Officials:** Henry Percy, James Parker, LeRoy Heminger and Cloyd Thompson.

COLUMBUS: Moral Twp. 67-44 Boggsstown; Waldron 66-38 Fairland; Clifford 48-42 Van Buren; Columbus 82-57 Mt. Auburn; Shelbyville 82-54 Flatrock; Hope 53-49 Nashville; Moral Twp. 56-51 Waldron; Columbus 75-26 Clifford; Shelbyville 67-46 Hope; Columbus 59-53 Moral Twp.; Columbus 48-46 Shelbyville. **Officials:** Edwin Miller, Frank Smith and Don Shiflet.

CONNERSVILLE: Alquina 51-34 Orange; Connersville 72-34 Springfield; Whitewater 68-47 Brownsville; Connersville 61-58 Alquina; Laurel 50-47 Liberty; Brookville 91-26 Fairview; Harrisburg 65-51 Harrison Twp.; Laurel 51-46 Brookville; Connersville 75-46 Whitewater; Harrisburg 62-50 Laurel; Connersville 66-53 Harrisburg. **Officials:** Don McBride, John Evans and Gilbert Beagle.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Crawfordsville 64-62 Waveland; Ladoga 63-55 Coal Creek Central; Darlington 54-52 New Ross; Crawfordsville 64-51 Ladoga; New Market 61-46 Waynetown; Alamo 58-32 Linden; Crawfordsville 53-47 Darlington; New Market 55-48 Alamo; Crawfordsville 86-41 New Market. **Officials:** Paul Grimes and Roderick Witt.

DANVILLE: Amo 60-58 New Winchester; North Salem 57-55 Pittsboro; Charlton 51-46 Avon; Danville 45-34 Lizton; Brownsburg 62-58 Speedway; Clayton 72-58 Stilesville; Plainfield 70-59 Amo; North Salem 64-60 Charlton; Brownsburg 53-46 Danville; Clayton 67-62 Plainfield; North Salem 72-55 Brownsburg; North Salem 81-47 Clayton. **Officials:** Melvin Newlin, Grayson Mahin and Ward Mosbaugh.

DILLSBORO: Aurora 82-47 Dillsboro; Moores Hill 46-40 Guilford (overtime); Rising Sun 65-55 Vevay; Bright 66-61 Patriot; Aurora 79-65 Lawrenceburg; Rising Sun 43-38 Moores Hill; Aurora 72-52 Bright; Aurora 67-56 Rising Sun. **Officials:** Karl Bly, Howard Plough and Cloyd Thompson.

EAST CHICAGO: Bishop Noll 87-79 Washington; Clark 59-44 Mor-ton; Hammond Tech 57-55 Whiting; Bishop Noll 69-41 Clark; Hammond High 50-34 Dyer; Lowell 59-55 Griffith; Roosevelt 73-48 Crown Point; Hammond High 74-51 Lowell; Bishop Noll 51-36 Hammond Tech; Hammond High 47-46 Roosevelt; Bishop Noll 78-40 Hammond High. **Officials:** John Fee, H. F. McNaught and William Findling.

ELKHART: Jefferson 38-35 Bristol; New Paris 59-53 Topeka; Goshen 64-48 Concord; Nappanee 62-56 Baugo Twp.; Elkhart 70-45 Shipshewana-Scott; Millersburg 61-60 Middlebury; Wakarusa 58-51

Jefferson; New Paris 44-40 Goshen; Elkhart 43-38 Nappanee; Wakarusa 56-49 Millersburg; Elkhart 41-39 New Paris; Elkhart 70-32 Wakarusa. **Officials:** Phil Bail, Harold Braden and Victor Griewank.

EVANSVILLE: Cynthiana 56-34 New Harmony; Bosse 74-51 Wadesville; Mater Dei 71-44 Poseyville; Central 57-39 North; Lincoln 34-8 Mt. Vernon; Reitz Memorial 48-47 Reitz; Griffin 49-41 Cynthiana; Bosse 57-41 Mater Dei; Lincoln 52-39 Central; Reitz Memorial 48-43 Griffin; Lincoln 69-51 Bosse; Lincoln 70-40 Reitz Memorial. **Officials:** J. Firman Grimes, Vesper Moore and S. T. Proffitt.

FORT WAYNE: Concordia 63-39 Huntertown; Central 77-58 Leo; Harlan 63-53 Monroe; South Side 34-16 North Side; New Haven 74-62 Hoagland; Woodburn 65-60 Coesee Elmhurst 82-75 Lafayette Central; Central Catholic 43-38 Arcola; Central 64-56 Concordia; South Side 65-34 Harlan; New Haven 67-58 Woodburn; Central Catholic 78-44 Elmhurst; South Side 56-45 Central; Central Catholic 59-41 New Haven; South Side 44-40 Central Catholic. **Officials:** Dean Geyer, Richard Swartz, Thomas Demark and Ray Nemeth.

FOWLER: Ambia 50-38 Wadena; Otterbein 45-42 Boswell; Oxford 85-40 Earl Park; Pine Twp. 57-28 Freeland Park; Gilboa 42-39 Fowler; Otterbein 47-44 Ambia; Oxford 67-56 Pine Twp.; Otterbein 65-34 Gilboa; Otterbein 56-51 Oxford. **Officials:** Paul Dazey and Joe Garoffolo.

FRANKFORT: Mulberry 44-37 Michigantown; Frankfort 65-37 Sugar Creek; Forest 66-60 Washington Twp.; Colfax 61-45 Kirklin; Scircleville 60-47 Jackson Twp.; Rossville 59-37 Mulberry; Forest 53-50 Frankfort (overtime); Colfax 63-45 Scircleville; Rossville 59-47 Forest; Colfax 62-55 Rossville. **Officials:** Jerry Steiner, Darl March and Darrell Snodgrass.

GARY: Froebel 61-45 Emerson; Calumet Twp. 66-42 William A. Wirt; Roosevelt 101-57 Edison; Horace Mann 67-48 Merrillville; Edison 59-36 Tolleston; Hobart 56-49 Lew Wallace; Froebel 57-44 Calumet Twp.; Roosevelt 61-58 Horace Mann; Edison 81-54 Hobart; Roosevelt 73-69 Froebel; Roosevelt 58-57 Edison. **Officials:** Burl McKenzie, Don Lieberum and Lawrence Gradeless.

GREENCASTLE: Greencastle 84-59 Russellville; Bainbridge 60-48 Cloverdale; Roachdale 46-42 Belle Union; Reelsville 73-49 Fillmore; Greencastle 70-46 Bainbridge; Roachdale 79-53 Reelsville; Greencastle 47-41 Roachdale. **Officials:** Dee Williams and John Park.

GREENFIELD: Charlottesville 69-66 Hancock Central; New Palestine 88-71 Mt. Comfort; Franklin Twp. 78-65 Wilkinson; Fortville 69-55 McCordsville; Charlottesville 62-60 Greenfield; New Palestine 78-60 Franklin Twp.; Charlottesville 69-61 Fortville; New Palestine 67-64 Charlottesville. **Officials:** James Haywood, Ernest Baldwin and Wray Holbrook.

GREENSBURG: New Point 56-51 St. Paul; Greensburg 65-55 North Vernon; Vernon 72-71 Burney; Jackson 62-47 Sandcreek; Clarksburg 60-45 Sandusky; New Point 50-40 Greensburg; Jackson 70-56 Vernon; New Point 50-41 Clarksburg; Jackson 73-41 New Point. **Officials:** James Lentz and Gene Davis.

HARTFORD CITY: Montpelier 62-60 Pennville; Redkey 82-56 Poling; Portland 83-81 Madison Twp.; Roll 74-43 Gray; Hartford City 87-68 Dunkirk; Bryant 76-75 Montpelier (overtime); Portland 74-59 Redkey; Hartford City 85-69 Roll; Portland 70-50 Bryant; Hartford City 69-53 Portland. **Officials:** Joe Mullins, Walter McFatrige and Richard Duffield.

HUNTINGBURG: Winslow 70-53 Huntingburg; Birdseye 59-56 Stendal; West Baden 49-48 Holland; Dubois 73-53 French Lick; Jasper 58-44 Ireland; Spurgeon 58-54 Otwell; Winslow 86-40 Birdseye; West Baden 57-50 Dubois; Jasper 85-33 Spurgeon; West Baden 57-54 Winslow; Jasper 77-63 West Baden. **Officials:** Don Boyer, Robert Rose and Malvern Redman.

HUNTINGTON: Roanoke 61-27 Bippus; Huntington 75-60 Clear Creek; Union 64-54 Andrews; Jefferson (Warren) 77-44 Jefferson (Whitley); Lancaster 54-42 Rock Creek; Warren 67-62 Huntington Twp.; Roanoke 41-40 Huntington Catholic; Huntington 65-53 Union; Jefferson (Warren) 71-51 Lancaster; Warren 50-47 Roanoke; Huntington 52-26 Jefferson (Warren); Huntington 75-42 Warren. **Officials:** Charles Timmons, Meredyth N. Delph and John Janzaruk.

INDIANAPOLIS: Lawrence Central 59-53 Sacred Heart; Beech Grove 62-42 Washington; Wood 66-64 Cathedral; Crispus Attucks 56-34 Seccina; Tech 69-50 Broad Ripple; Shortridge 70-56 Deaf School; Ben Davis 50-45 Manual; Warren Central 64-58 Howe; Beech Grove 56-55 Lawrence Central; Crispus Attucks 61-55 Wood; Tech 66-51 Shortridge; Ben Davis 58-57 Warren Central; Crispus Attucks 69-29 Beech Grove; Tech 72-52 Ben Davis; Crispus Attucks 50-44 Tech. **Officials:** James Patterson, Everett Campbell, James Davidson and Frank Carnes.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Charlestown 53-38 New Washington; Henryville 40-39 Campbellsburg; Silver Creek 51-45 Hardinsburg; Jeffersonville 63-52 Salem; Providence 77-56 Clarksville; Pekin 64-49 Borden; Charlestown 37-30 Henryville; Jeffersonville 49-35 Silver Creek; Providence 67-47 Pekin; Jeffersonville 50-49 Charlestown; Providence 67-54 Jeffersonville. **Officials:** James Schwenk, Roland Baker, and Leland Terrell.

KENDALLVILLE: Avilla 87-70 Lima; Brighton 63-56 Howe Military; Wolcottville 56-53 Wolf Lake; Ligonier 61-58 Rome City; Albion 65-43 Springfield Twp.; Wawaka 64-59 Cromwell; Kendallville 38-36 LaGrange; Brighton 66-62 Avilla; Wolcottville 65-62 Ligonier; Albion 66-57 Wawaka; Kendallville 58-54 Brighton; Albion 53-52 Wolcottville; Kendallville 50-45 Albion. **Officials:** Gene Winks, Wayne Smith and Merle Shively.

KNOX: Monterey 79-77 Francesville (double overtime); Grovertown 77-58 Medaryville; North Judson 75-53 Star City; Aubbeenaubee 73-39 Pulaski; Knox 45-37 Hamlet; Winamac 80-31 San Pierre; Grovertown 77-58 Medaryville; North Judson 75-53 Star City; Aubbeenaubee 73-39 Monterey; North Judson 76-53 Aubbeenaubee; Winamac 57-45 Knox; North Judson 65-61 Grovertown; North Judson 46-42 Winamac. **Officials:** Charles Garber, Stan Dubis and Glen Wisler.

KOKOMO: Camden 67-54 Eastern; Cutler 68-41 Burlington; Delphi 71-57 Deer Creek; Kokomo 45-42 Western; Northwestern 64-57 Flora; Camden 80-38 Cutler; Delphi 65-55 Kokomo; Northwestern 47-43 Camden; Delphi 43-40 Northwestern. **Officials:** Marvin Todd and John Williams.

LAFAYETTE: West Lafayette 68-41 Montmorenci; Klondike 67-27 Lauramie Twp.; Dayton 63-49 Southwestern; Lafayette 90-36 Buck Creek; Monitor 67-50 Battle Ground; West Lafayette 50-47 Klondike; Lafayette 75-38 Dayton; West Lafayette 49-42 Monitor; Lafayette 59-40 West Lafayette. **Officials:** Cloyd Julian and John Holmes.

LOGANSPOUT: Logansport 60-59 Royal Center; Galveston 60-59 Tipton Twp.; Washington Twp. 50-29 Twelve Mile; Metea 65-41 Young America; Grass Creek 67-65 Kewanna (overtime); Lucerne 57-44 New Waverly; Logansport 74-50 Galveston; Washington Twp. 96-47 Metea; Grass Creek 75-52 Lucerne; Logansport 64-62 Washington Twp.; Logansport 67-59 Grass Creek. **Officials:** Everett Cass, Oscar Samuels, and Gerald Imel.

LYNNVILLE: Lynnville 49-38 Millersburgh; Chandler 69-67 Boonville; Newburgh 66-58 Selvin; Elberfeld 51-43 Tennyson; Lynnville 77-58 Chandler; Newburgh 45-44 Elberfeld; Lynnville 35-34 Newburgh. **Officials:** Ivan Risley and Norman Risley.

MARION: Mississinewa 59-32 Fairmount; Bennett 53-45 Jefferson Twp.; Marion 74-53 Van Buren; Sweetser 51-45 Swayzee; Mississinewa 57-35 Bennett; Marion 61-54 Sweetser; Marion 68-62 Mississinewa. **Officials:** Frank Sanders and Roy Kilby.

MARTINSVILLE: Eminence 52-41 Unionville; Mooresville 51-39 Ellettsville; Smithville 39-36 University; Bloomington 49-47 Morgantown; Martinville 80-36 Monrovia; Stinesville 52-43 Eminence; Mooresville 52-51 Smithville; Martinsville 43-39 Bloomington (overtime); Mooresville 48-36 Stinesville; Martinsville 60-56 Mooresville. **Officials:** James Sanders, Noel Genth and Robert Sweet.

MICHIGAN CITY: LaPorte 86-33 Stillwell; Union Twp. 70-69 Wanatah (overtime); Mill Creek 79-59 Hanna; Westville 68-61 St. Mary's; Michigan City 75-50 LaCrosse; Rolling Prairie 78-36 Clinton Twp.; Union Mills 77-57 Kingsbury; LaPorte 57-42 Union Twp.; Mill Creek 50-46 Westville; Michigan City 87-66 Rolling Prairie; LaPorte 70-55 Union Mills; Michigan City 81-54 Mill Creek; Michigan City 63-55 LaPorte. **Officials:** Paul Bateman, Gary Nelson and Carter Caton.

MONTICELLO: Monon 61-44 Brookston; Burnetttsville 80-51 Chalmers; Monticello 71-43 Idaville; Wolcott 69-35 Buffalo; Monon 75-48 Reynolds; Monticello 57-56 Burnetttsville; Monon 71-67 Wolcott; Monticello 73-67 Monon. **Officials:** Robert Sosbe, Robert Brees and George Davenport.

MUNCIE: Harrison 56-37 Yorktown; Gaston 71-44 Daleville; Muncie Central 77-42 Albany; Eaton 72-60 Cowan; Royerton 56-51 Center; Selma 50-43 Burris; Harrison 64-52 DeSoto; Muncie Central

69-47 Gaston; Eaton 62-61 Royerton; Harrison 57-38 Selma; Muncie Central 71-59 Eaton; Muncie Central 68-44 Harrison. **Officials:** Clayton Nichols, Johannes Dienelt and Robert Dornite.

NEW ALBANY: Corydon 68-51 Leavenworth; English 56-39 Morgan Twp.; Marengo 33-26 Georgetown; Elizabeth 62-32 Mt. St. Francis; Laconia 58-39 Milltown; North Central 63-44 Lanesville; Corydon 51-45 New Albany; Laconia 58-55 Elizabeth; Corydon 32-30 North Central; Marengo 49-43 Laconia; Marengo 64-60 Corydon. **Officials:** Ralph Box, Joseph Hunter and Norman Shields.

NEW CASTLE: Kennard 56-35 New Lisbon; Knightstown 69-53 Straughn; Lewisville 64-37 Mt. Summit; Kennard 73-60 Knightstown; New Castle 65-29 Spiceland; Middletown 56-41 Cadiz; Sulphur Springs 59-57 Mooreland; New Castle 69-54 Middletown; Lewisville 49-48 Kennard; New Castle 90-54 Sulphur Springs; New Castle 70-64 Lewisville. **Officials:** Floyd Reed, James Boswell and Arthur Thompson.

NOBLESVILLE: Sheridan 69-49 Walnut Grove; Windfall 61-26 Prairie Twp.; Carmel 71-58 Fishers; Sharpville 43-34 Westfield; Jackson Central 45-44 Tipton; Noblesville 59-34 Jefferson Twp.; Windfall 64-55 Sheridan; Carmel 69-40 Sharpville; Noblesville 67-55 Jackson Central; Windfall 79-53 Carmel; Noblesville 58-54 Windfall. **Officials:** Ira Williams, Jack Small and Gene Butts.

PERU: Deedsville 72-43 Gilead; Akron 89-35 Butler Twp.; Peru 54-36 Converse; Bunker Hill 20-19 Clay Twp.; Chili 64-50 Mexico; Fulton 60-59 Macy (double overtime); Deedsville 75-64 Akron; Peru 44-43 Bunker Hill; Fulton 53-52 Chili; Peru 55-50 Deedsville; Peru 65-45 Fulton. **Officials:** James Murray, Norris Ward and Myron Weldy.

PLYMOUTH: Talma 53-40 Tyner; Bourbon 66-58 Culver; Plymouth 68-51 Tippecanoe; Bourbon 67-54 Talma; Rochester 81-50 LaPaz; Argos 87-49 West Twp.; Bremen 71-69 Richland Center (overtime); Argos 80-72 Rochester; Plymouth 67-46 Bourbon; Argos 43-28 Bremen; Plymouth 63-60 Argos. **Officials:** Andrew Hiduke, Ernest Sohl and John Sebastian.

PRINCETON: Oakland City 47-43 Mt. Olympus; Ft. Branch 53-51 Francisco; Owensville 85-24 Hazelton; Mackey 42-39 Haubstadt; Princeton 80-55 Patoka; Ft. Branch 65-55 Oakland City; Owensville 61-58 Mackey; Princeton 51-47 Ft. Branch; Princeton 60-48 Owensville. **Officials:** Ken Merder and Thomas Hoffman.

RENSELAER: Wheatfield 69-45 Fair Oaks; DeMotte 70-60 Mocco; Brook 70-65 Remington; Goodland 66-49 Mt. Ayr; Rensselaer 66-59 Kentland; Wheatfield 59-51 Tefft; Brook 70-64 DeMotte; Rensselaer 61-59 Goodland (overtime); Wheatfield 67-64 Brook; Rensselaer 73-48 Wheatfield. **Officials:** Anthony Lazar, Nick Reff and Leo Ponto.

RICHMOND: Richmond 70-63 Cambridge City; Williamsburg 76-49 Economy; Hagerstown 47-45 Boston (overtime); Whitewater 73-50 Milton; Centerville 57-48 Greens Fork; Fountain City 63-48 Webster; Richmond 58-55 Williamsburg; Hagerstown 53-50 Whitewater; Cen-

terville 55-51 Fountain City (overtime); Richmond 62-41 Hagerstown; Richmond 65-53 Centerville. Officials: John Priest, Robert Cherry and Fred Marlow.

ROCKVILLE: Montezuma 80-57 Hillsdale; Newport 58-54 Mecca; Tangier 35-34 Cayuga; Bloomingdale 52-50 St. Bernice; Rockville 47-44 Rosedale; Dana 60-36 Marshall; Clinton 65-45 Bridgeton; Montezuma 77-45 Bellmore; Tangier 62-49 Newport; Rockville 73-34 Bloomingdale; Clinton 64-60 Dana; Tangier 72-60 Montezuma; Rockville 54-50 Clinton; Tangier 42-36 Rockville. Officials: Melbourne Pope, Merle Hill, Gilbert Smith and Wendell Baker.

RUSHVILLE: Arlington 67-52 Manilla; Morristown 77-56 Mays; Carthage 55-52 New Salem; Morton Memorial 65-63 Milroy; Arlington 67-51 Rushville; Morristown 66-64 Carthage; Morton Memorial 66-61 Arlington; Morristown 67-55 Morton Memorial. Officials: Homer Owens, William May and Morris Davis.

SCOTTSBURG: Lexington 64-45 Saluda; Shawe 64-35 DuPont; Scottsburg 90-43 Central; Austin 47-43 Deputy; Hanover 52-32 Paris Crossing; Madison 78-53 Lexington; Scottsburg 76-58 Shawe Memorial; Austin 49-45 Hanover; Madison 62-48 Scottsburg; Madison 68-58 Austin. Officials: Robert Laird, Kenneth Blankenbaker and Dwain Laird.

SEYMOUR: Clearspring 60-43 Tampico; Brownstown 59-54 Medora; Seymour 77-69 Crothersville; Vallonia 51-50 Freetown; Cortland 39-37 Hayden; Brownstown 47-44 Clearspring; Seymour 85-50 Vallonia; Cortland 50-44 Brownstown; Seymour 67-49 Cortland. Officials: Roy Gardner and Carl Bruns.

SOUTH BEND: Lakeville 89-52 Madison Twp.; Riley 59-42 New Carlisle; Washington-Clay 57-50 Greene Twp.; Lakeville 73-62 Washington; Riley 65-48 Washington-Clay; Central 52-32 Adams; Mishawaka 86-52 St. Joseph; Walkerton 50-38 North Liberty; Central 77-72 Mishawaka; Lakeville 65-48 Riley; Central 44-26 Walkerton; Central 56-48 Lakeville. Officials: Wayne Crispen, Glen Lantz and Maurice Criswell.

SULLIVAN: Hymera 60-43 Fairbanks; Sullivan 63-46 Farmersburg; Dugger 61-40 Graysville; Carlisle 74-45 Pleasantville; Shelburn 54-49 Gill Twp.; Sullivan 57-36 Hymera; Dugger 61-59 Carlisle; Sullivan 64-54 Shelburn; Sullivan 71-48 Dugger. Officials: Harold Gourley and Donald Hubbard.

SWITZ CITY: Bloomfield 65-44 Midland; Solsberry 56-47 Lyons; Linton 37-29 Worthington; Switz City 66-44 Marco; Bloomfield 57-55 Jasonville (overtime); Solsberry 54-45 Linton; Bloomfield 64-42 Switz City; Solsberry 53-34 Bloomfield. Officials: William McDonald, Walter Frye and Wallace Reeve.

SYRACUSE: Warsaw 55-48 Atwood; Etna Green 43-38 Leesburg; Syracuse 58-50 Beaver Dam; Columbia City 72-37 Larwill; Silver Lake 62-49 Claypool; Mentone 46-44 Milford (triple overtime); Piercetown 64-42 Sidney; North Webster 46-45 Warsaw; Etna Green 75-50 Syracuse; Silver Lake 52-43 Columbia City; Piercetown 55-42 Men-

tone; Etna Green 55-45 North Webster; Piercetown 56-46 Silver Lake; Piercetown 63-60 Etna Green. Officials: Harley Collins, William Hile, Joseph Bella and Marion Acton.

TELL CITY: Dale 70-37 Cannelton; St. Ferdinand 52-47 Troy; Tell City 56-53 Oil Twp.; Luce Twp. 56-48 Chrisney; Rockport 53-49 Bristow; Dale 43-42 St. Ferdinand; Tell City 56-42 Luce Twp.; Dale 50-26 Rockport; Dale 40-38 Tell City (triple overtime). Officials: Lester Cornwell and Roger Emmert.

TERRE HAUTE: Honey Creek 42-36 Prairie Creek; Garfield 84-54 Fontanet; Otter Creek 48-34 Riley; Wiley 64-49 Glenn; Gerstmeier 64-51 West Terre Haute; Pimento 60-48 Blackhawk; Schulte 60-55 Concannon; Laboratory 63-54 New Goshen; Garfield 60-39 Honey Creek; Wiley 72-54 Otter Creek; Gerstmeier 82-50 Pimento; Schulte 64-54 Laboratory; Garfield 43-38 Wiley; Gerstmeier 62-42 Schulte; Gerstmeier 73-65 Garfield. Officials: Cyril Birge, Jimmy Dimitroff, Winfield Jacobs and Noble Benbow.

VALPARAISO: Kouts 65-55 Liberty Twp.; Hebron 78-76 Morgan Twp.; Portage 68-31 Wheeler; Valparaiso 86-76 Chesterton; Boone Grove 79-46 Jackson Twp.; Kouts 58-42 Washington Twp.; Hebron 62-57 Portage; Valparaiso 54-51 Boone Grove; Kouts 66-55 Hebron; Valparaiso 61-57 Kouts. Officials: Robert Kramer, Bill Larkin and Ed Burke.

VERSAILLES: Cross Plains 43-35 Napoleon; Batesville 51-36 Osgood; Milan 50-31 New Marion; Sunman 40-37 Holton; Versailles 62-30 Cross Plains; Batesville 55-44 Milan; Versailles 72-49 Sunman; Versailles 61-43 Batesville. Officials: John Thomas, James Beyer and Oscar Melson.

VINCENNES: Monroe City 69-49 Decker Chapel; Decker 60-54 Bicknell; Vincennes 73-53 Oaktown; Bruceville 55-42 Freelandville; Wheatland 51-50 Fritchton; Sandborn 71-42 Central Catholic; Monroe City 74-57 Edwardsport; Vincennes 80-61 Decker; Wheatland 66-64 Bruceville; Sandborn 60-51 Monroe City; Vincennes 55-54 Wheatland; Sandborn 65-59 Vincennes. Officials: W. L. Ketner, Tyrus Rice, Robert Babbs and Wray Holbrook.

WABASH: Somerset 65-61 Chester; LaFontaine 46-41 Roann; Noble Twp. 65-56 Laketon; LaFontaine 64-49 Somerset; Wabash 67-63 South Whitley; Lagro 68-32 Whites; Urbana 64-50 North Manchester; Wabash 35-26 Lagro; LaFontaine 62-52 Noble Twp.; Wabash 41-37 Urbana; Wabash 63-58 LaFontaine. Officials: Robert Spay, Robert Windsor and William Yohler.

WASHINGTON: Plainville 59-46 Washington Catholic; Loogootee St. Johns 88-49 Elmore Twp.; Petersburg 78-49 Shoals; Loogootee 66-42 Alfordsville; Washington 54-39 Barr Twp.; Odon 66-37 Epsom; Loogootee St. Johns 54-53 Plainville; Petersburg 77-59 Loogootee; Washington 54-44 Odon; Petersburg 62-56 Loogootee St. Johns; Washington 65-46 Petersburg. Officials: Fred Hodge, Lloyd Whipple and Dave Schellhase.

WINCHESTER: Union City 59-51 Spartanburg; Winchester 54-53 Farmland; Lynn 71-57 Green Twp.; Ridgeville 55-46 Ward Twp.; Parker 88-59 Jackson Twp.; Union Twp. 35-26 Stoney Creek; McKinley 69-39 Wayne Twp.; Winchester 62-49 Union City; Ridgeville 67-54 Lynn; Parker 63-59 Union Twp.; Winchester 51-37 McKinley; Ridgeville 54-52 Parker; Winchester 69-41 Ridgeville. **Officials:** Don McCoy, Don Hollman and Roscoe Hall.

ZIONSVILLE: Lebanon 64-54 Pinnell; North Central 54-51 Wells; Pike Twp. 67-56 Whitestown; Zionsville 71-67 Dover; Thorntown 61-39 Perry Central; North Central 51-49 Lebanon; Zionsville 68-49 Pike Twp.; Thorntown 46-39 North Central; Thorntown 55-44 Zionsville. **Officials:** Lowell Barnett and Charles Posey.

RESULTS OF THE REGIONAL TOURNEYS

BLOOMINGTON: Solsberry 54-52 Staunton; Gerstmeyer 66-55 Martinsville; Gerstmeyer 84-52 Solsberry. **Officials:** Lowell Barnett, Fred Marlow, Oscar Samuels and Robert Cherry.

COLUMBUS: Columbus 81-68 Jackson Twp.; Southport 68-65 Madison; Southport 47-46 Columbus. **Officials:** Dee Williams, James Boswell, Charles Northam and Homer Owens.

COVINGTON: Crawfordsville 56-46 Richland Twp.; Greencastle 65-44 Tangier; Greencastle 66-57 Crawfordsville. **Officials:** Roland Baker, Gene Winks, Leland Terrell and William Findling.

EAST CHICAGO: Gary Roosevelt 76-61 Valparaiso; Michigan City 50-47 Bishop Noll; Gary Roosevelt 89-65 Michigan City. **Officials:** Joe Mullins, Thomas Demark, Maurice Criswell and Jack Small.

ELKHART: South Bend Central 66-55 Elkhart; Pierceton 51-49 Plymouth; South Bend Central 89-42 Pierceton. **Officials:** H. F. McNaught, Don McCoy, Gerald Strickler and Burl McKenzie.

EVANSVILLE: Lincoln 55-53 Princeton; Dale 67-45 Lynnville; Lincoln 63-57 Dale. **Officials:** Robert Rose, Lowell Willis, Winfield Jacobs and Robert Davidson.

FORT WAYNE: Fort Wayne South Side 56-40 Hartford Center; Garrett 63-45 Kendallville; Fort Wayne South Side 63-36 Garrett. **Officials:** Cloyd Julian, James Haywood, John Williams, and James Davidson.

HUNTINGBURG: Jasper 59-51 Washington; Sandborn 39-32 Sullivan; Jasper 47-37 Sandborn. **Officials:** Eugene Sparks, Joe Hunter, James Sanders and S. T. Proffitt.

INDIANAPOLIS: Elwood 80-68 New Palestine; Attucks 80-49 North Salem; Attucks 78-68 Elwood. **Officials:** John Hilligoss, Charles Timmons, Don McBride and Wayne Crispin.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Seymour 64-55 Providence; Marengo 65-48 Bedford; Seymour 66-60 Marengo. **Officials:** Lloyd Whipple, Malvern Redman, Cyril Birge and Leroy Heminger.

KOKOMO: Delphi 72-52 Peru; Noblesville 69-59 Wabash; Noblesville 59-47 Delphi. **Officials:** Frank Sanders, Wesley Oler, Paul Grimes and Victor Griewank.

LAFAYETTE: Lafayette 59-52 Otterbein; Colfax 45-34 Thorntown; Lafayette 62-47 Colfax. **Officials:** Stan Dubis, Harley Collins, Ed Straith-Miller and Everett Cass.

LOGANSPOUT: North Judson 55-43 Rensselaer; Monticello 78-72 Logansport; Monticello 71-59 North Judson. **Officials:** Robert Dornte, Roscoe Hall, Dean Geyer and Lawrence Gradeless.

MARION: Marion 77-43 Huntington; Hartford City 65-48 Bluffton; Marion 72-58 Hartford City. **Officials:** Roy Gardner, Clayton Nichols, James Patterson and John Janzaruk.

MUNCIE: New Castle 62-53 Richmond; Muncie Central 85-45 Winchester; Muncie Central 69-61 New Castle. **Officials:** Marvin Todd, Walt McFatrige, Don Lieberum and Gerald Imel.

RUSHVILLE: Connersville 54-45 Morristown; Aurora 65-63 Versailles; Connersville 66-65 Aurora. **Officials:** Frank Smith, Everett Campbell, Jerry Steiner and Robert Sosbe.

RESULTS OF THE SEMI-STATE TOURNEYS

EVANSVILLE: Jasper 69-67 Lincoln (double overtime); Gerstmeyer 82-54 Seymour; Gerstmeyer 75-66 Jasper. **Officials:** Dee Williams, Jerry Steiner, Robert Rose, Frank Smith, Roy Gardner and James Patterson.

FORT WAYNE: South Bend Central 74-50 Fort Wayne South Side; Noblesville 57-55 Marion; South Bend Central 75-62 Noblesville. **Officials:** Stan Dubis, Joe Mullins, H. F. McNaught, S. T. Proffitt, Lowell Barnett and Charles Northam.

INDIANAPOLIS: Southport 71-54 Muncie; Attucks 63-39 Connersville; Attucks 60-50 Southport. **Officials:** Cyril Birge, Lloyd Whipple, Robert Dornte, Frank Sanders, Roland Baker and Maurice Criswell.

LAFAYETTE: Lafayette Jefferson 68-56 Monticello; Gary Roosevelt 62-45 Greencastle; Lafayette Jefferson 50-48 Gary Roosevelt. **Officials:** Don Lieberum, Eugene Sparks, Marvin Todd, Gerald Strickler, John Hilligoss and Don McBride.

RESULTS OF THE STATE FINAL TOURNAMENT

South Bend Central	54-36	Lafayette Jefferson
Indianapolis Crispus Attucks ..	85-71	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer
South Bend Central	67-55	Indianapolis Crispus Attucks

Officials: Dee Williams, Gerald Strickler, H. F. McNaught, Joe Mullins, Lloyd Whipple and Charles Northam.



SOUTH BEND CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
1957 State Basketball Champions



INDIANAPOLIS CRISPUS ATTUCKS HIGH SCHOOL
1957 State Basketball Runner-up

STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

WINNERS	SCORE	RUNNERS UP	YEAR
Crawfordsville	24-17	Lebanon	1911
Lebanon	15-11	Franklin	1912
Wingate	15-14	South Bend	1913
Wingate	36-8	Anderson	1914
Thorntown	33-10	Montmorenci	1915
Lafayette	27-26	Crawfordsville	1916
Lebanon	34-26	Gary Emerson	1917
Lebanon	24-20	Anderson	1918
Bloomington	18-15	Lafayette	1919
Franklin	31-13	Lafayette	1920
Franklin	35-22	Anderson	1921
Franklin	26-15	Terre Haute Garfield	1922
Vincennes	27-18	Muncie	1923
Martinsville	36-30	Frankfort	1924
Frankfort	34-20	Kokomo	1925
Marion	30-23	Martinsville	1926
Martinsville	26-23	Muncie	1927
Muncie	13-12	Martinsville	1928
Frankfort	29-23	Indpls. Technical	1929
Washington	32-21	Muncie	1930
Muncie	31-23	Greencastle	1931
New Castle	24-17	Winamac	1932
Martinsville	27-24	Greencastle	1933
Logansport	26-19	Indpls. Technical	1934
Anderson	23-17	Jeffersonville	1935
Frankfort	50-24	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Anderson	33-23	Huntingburg	1937
Ft. Wayne South Side	34-32	Hammond	1938
Frankfort	36-22	Franklin	1939
Hammond Technical	33-21	Mitchell	1940
Washington	39-33	Madison	1941
Washington	24-18	Muncie Burris	1942
Ft. Wayne Central	45-40	Lebanon	1943
Evansville Bosse	39-35	Kokomo	1944
Evansville Bosse	46-36	South Bend Riley	1945
Anderson	67-53	Ft. Wayne Central	1946
Shelbyville	68-58	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lafayette	54-42	Evansville Central	1948
Jasper	62-61	Madison	1949
Madison	67-44	Lafayette Jefferson	1950
Muncie Central	60-58	Evansville Reitz	1951
Muncie Central	68-49	Indpls. Technical	1952
South Bend Central	42-41	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer	1953
Milan	32-30	Muncie Central	1954
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	97-74	Gary Roosevelt	1955
Indpls. Crispus Attucks	79-57	Lafayette Jefferson	1956
South Bend Central	67-55	Indianapolis Crispus Attucks	1957

THE ARTHUR L. TRESTER AWARD

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1943 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

.....High School

Name of Boy Date of Birth

Year in High School: (Check) First.....

Second Third Fourth

(Please use the following ratings below: (1) Excellent,
(2) Very Good, (3) Good, (4) Fair, (5) Poor.)

1. Scholarship: 1st Year.....2nd Year.....
3rd Year.....4th Year.....

2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:

a. Toward Athletics b. Toward Team Mates.....
c. Toward High School..... d. Toward Coaching

e. Toward Training f. Toward Opponents.....

3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:.....

4. General Ranking, considering all points: (Check one)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed:
By High School Principal By High School Coach

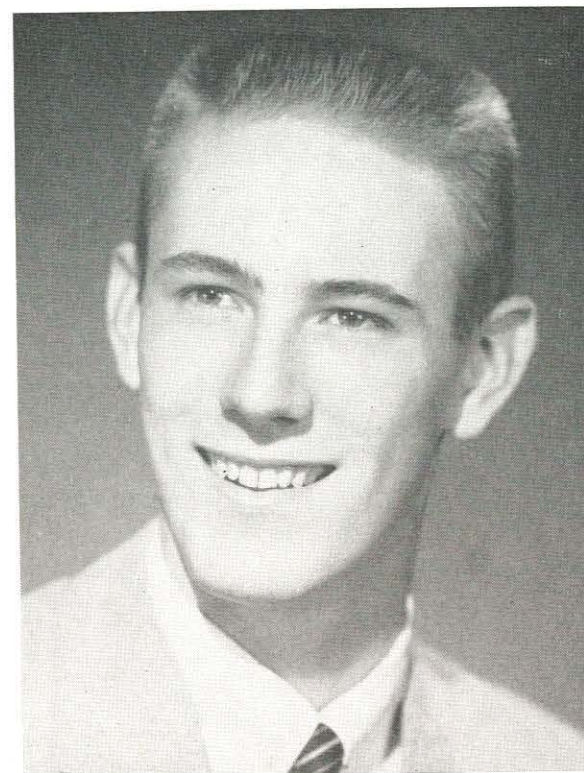
The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed the playing of all of the teams: In the meeting to select a winner of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very favorable consideration but only one could be selected as the winner.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.

PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

Claude Curtis	Martinsville	1917
Ralph Esarey	Bloomington	1918
Walter Cross	Thorntown	1919
Harold Laughlin	Bedford	1920
Ralph Marlowe	Sandusky	1921
Reece Jones	Vincennes	1922
Maurice Robinson	Anderson	1923
Philip Kessler	Richmond	1924
Russel Walter	Kokomo	1925
Richard Williams	Evansville Central	1926
Franklin Prentice	Kendallville	1927
Robert McCarnes	Logansport	1928
Emmett Lowery	Indpls. Technical	1929
Kenneth Young	LaPorte	1930
Norman Cottom	Terre Haute Wiley	1931
Jess McAnally	Greencastle	1932
James Seward	Indpls. Shortridge	1933
Arthur Gosman	Jasper	1934
James Lybault	Richmond	1935
Steve Sitko	Ft. Wayne Central	1936
Robert Menke	Huntingburg	1937
Robert Mygrants	Hammond	1938
Jim Myers	Evansville Bosse	1939
Duane Conkey	Mitchell	1940
Donald Server	Madison	1941
Kenneth Brown, Jr.	Muncie Burris	1942
Dave Laffin	Lebanon	1943
Walter McFatridge	Kokomo	1944
Max Allen	Indpls. Broad Ripple	1945
Robert Cripe	Flora	1946
Ronald Bland	Terre Haute Garfield	1947
Lee Hamilton	Central (Evansville)	1948
James Schooley	Auburn	1949
Pat Klein	Marion	1950
Robert Jewell	Indpls. Crispus Attucks.....	1951
Joe Sexson	Indpls. Technical	1952
Harley Andrews	Terre Haute Gerstmeyer....	1953
Bobby Plump	Milan	1954
James Henry	New Albany	1955
Dennis Tepe	Elkhart	1956
Robert Perigo	Lafayette Jefferson	1957



ROBERT PERIGO
1957 Trester Award Winner

1957 ATTENDANCE REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

PAID ATTENDANCE

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Session	Total Session Attendance
Adams Central	6	2189	54	8630
Anderson	6	4426		24870
Attica	5	1622	3271	11381
Bedford	6	2847	6027	23109
Bluffton	4	2400	2266	11866
Center Grove	6	3822		22932
Churubusco-Auburn	8	3802	336	16552
Clay City	6	313	7207	9085
Columbus	6	5690	2775	36915
Connersville	6	1752		10512
Crawfordsville	5	2125		9972
Danville	6	2018		12108
Dillsboro	4	1711	240	7084
East Chicago	6	6048		35962
Elkhart	6	6425	6027	44577
Evansville	6	5100	8381	38981
Fort Wayne	7	5552	15388	54252
Fowler	5	1576	288	8168
Frankfort	5	3030		15150
Gary	6	2912	7139	24611
Greencastle	4	1009	2784	6820
Greenfield	4	1943		7772
Greensburg	5	701	6605	10110
Hartford City	5	2968		14840
Huntingburg	6	3771	4090	26716
Huntington	6	3019	3046	21160
Indianapolis	7	13944	2902	100510
Jeffersonville	6	3805	4808	27638
Kendallville	6	1762		10572
Knox	6	1024	5562	11706
Kokomo	5	3726	3395	22025
Lafayette	5	1691	6797	15252
Logansport	6	2656	5318	21254
Lynnville	4	1505	995	7015
Marion	4	6355		25420
Martinsville	5	1901	9502	19007
Michigan City	6	3455	947	21677
Monticello	4	1434	3838	9574
Muncie	6	7250		43500
New Albany	6	2282	4091	17783
New Castle	6	4910		29460
Noblesville	6	3034		18204
Peru	6	2047	3735	16017
Plymouth	6	6183		12366
Princeton	5	1704	4827	13347
Rensselaer	5	1741	3462	12167
Richmond	6	4306		25836
Rockville	7	248	6103	7839
Rushville	4	1584	4675	11011
Scottsburg	5	3518		17590
Seymour	5	2547	2599	15334
South Bend	6	9554		19108
Sullivan	5	281	4752	6157
Switz City	4	479	4690	6606
Syracuse	7	1907	1634	14983
Tell City	5	2930	2256	16906

SECTIONAL CENTERS	Number of Sessions	Tickets Sold Season	Session	Total Session Attendance
Terre Haute	7	1445	6289	16404
Valparaiso	5	783	5993	9908
Versailles	4	2027	89	8197
Vincennes	6	934	10393	15997
Wabash	6	1949		10956
Washington	6	1830	9374	20354
Winchester	6	2744		16464
Zionsville	5	3299	1192	17687
Totals.....		193545	196142	1225966

REGIONAL CENTER	Tickets Sold Season	Session	Total Session Attendance
Bloomington	3039	557	6635
Columbus	7123		14246
Covington	2810		5620
East Chicago	6108		12216
Elkhart	8112		16224
Evansville	7971	3571	19513
Fort Wayne	4965	1415	11345
Huntingburg	3919	1554	9392
Indianapolis	8810	2703	20323
Jeffersonville	5466	229	11161
Kokomo	5259	505	11023
Lafayette	6005	424	12434
Logansport	4172		8344
Marion	6380		12760
Muncie	7360		14720
Rushville	3281		6562
Totals	90780	10958	192518

SEMI-STATE CENTERS	Tickets Sold Season	Session	Total Session Attendance
Evansville	11012		22024
Fort Wayne	9352		18704
Indianapolis	14671		29342
Lafayette	9187		18374
Totals.....	44222		88444

STATE FINAL TOURNEY	Tickets Sold Season	Session	Total Session Attendance
Indianapolis	14164		28328

TOTAL PAID ATTENDANCE	Tickets Sold Season	Session	Total Session Attendance
Sectional	193545	196142	1225966
Regional	90780	10958	192518
Semi-State	44222		88444
State Final	14164		28328
Totals.....	342711	207100	1535256

FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA 1% Share
SECTIONAL						
8	Adams Central	\$ 4,315.00	\$ 969.37	\$ 3,064.67	\$ 250.00	\$ 30.96
11	Anderson	10,432.75	2,835.13	7,274.14	250.00	73.48
11	Attica	6,508.25	1,471.66	4,738.72	250.00	47.87
12	Bedford	12,349.50	2,409.91	9,592.69	250.00	96.90
9	Bluffton	6,499.50	1,593.20	4,609.74	250.00	46.56
12	Center Grove	10,510.50	2,936.05	7,251.21	250.00	73.24
15	Churubusco-Auburn	7,219.40	2,658.75	4,267.54	250.00	43.11
13	Clay City	6,266.25	1,336.96	4,632.50	250.00	46.79
12	Columbus	17,728.75	3,132.04	14,203.24	250.00	143.47
12	Connersville	4,905.60	1,917.51	2,710.71	250.00	27.38
10	Crawfordsville	4,822.75	1,102.82	3,435.23	250.00	34.70
13	Danville	5,549.50	1,258.78	4,000.31	250.00	40.41
9	Dillsboro	3,602.00	848.32	2,478.64	250.00	25.04
12	East Chicago	16,786.70	3,281.26	13,122.89	250.00	132.55
18	Elkhart	22,189.00	3,715.75	18,041.02	250.00	182.23
18	Evansville	20,310.75	5,623.64	14,292.74	250.00	144.37
15	Fort Wayne	28,724.25	6,087.58	22,162.80	250.00	223.87
10	Fowler	4,156.00	1,284.42	2,595.36	250.00	26.22
11	Frankfort	7,575.00	1,800.28	5,469.48	250.00	55.24
12	Gary	13,362.25	3,336.39	9,678.10	250.00	97.76
8	Greencastle	4,106.00	1,144.14	2,684.74	250.00	27.12
9	Greenfield	3,886.00	1,374.62	2,238.77	250.00	22.61
10	Greensburg	6,706.25	1,674.58	4,733.85	250.00	47.82
11	Hartford City	7,420.00	2,611.36	4,513.06	250.00	45.58
12	Huntingburg	13,437.75	2,630.49	10,451.69	250.00	105.57
13	Huntington	10,586.75	2,453.23	7,804.68	250.00	78.84
16	Indianapolis	44,008.50	9,789.73	33,585.07	250.00	383.70
12	Jeffersonville	14,069.75	3,012.22	10,699.65	250.00	108.08
14	Kendallville	4,845.50	2,150.99	2,420.06	250.00	24.45
12	Knox	6,987.50	1,885.25	4,803.73	250.00	48.52
10	Kokomo	11,861.25	3,090.46	8,435.58	250.00	85.21
10	Lafayette	9,325.25	1,721.18	7,280.52	250.00	73.55
12	Logansport	11,292.50	2,154.57	8,799.05	250.00	88.88
9	Lynnville	3,756.25	1,067.62	2,414.24	250.00	24.39
8	Marion	12,710.00	1,720.60	10,632.01	250.00	107.39
11	Martinsville	11,879.00	2,450.93	9,086.29	250.00	91.78
14	Michigan City	10,211.50	2,734.06	7,155.16	250.00	72.28
9	Monticello	5,746.50	880.23	4,570.11	250.00	46.16
13	Muncie (Selma, sponsor)	19,937.50	3,954.38	15,570.79	250.00	162.33
13	New Albany	9,343.75	3,433.92	5,603.23	250.00	56.60
12	New Castle	4,585.40	2,102.52	2,210.55	250.00	22.33
12	Noblesville	8,343.50	2,436.22	5,600.71	250.00	56.57
12	Peru	8,430.50	2,145.15	5,975.00	250.00	60.35
12	Plymouth	5,779.70	1,477.34	4,011.84	250.00	40.52
10	Princeton	7,880.25	1,755.76	5,815.74	250.00	58.75
11	Rensselaer	6,949.00	2,898.22	3,755.82	250.00	44.96
12	Richmond	11,841.50	3,115.97	8,390.77	250.00	84.76
15	Rockville	5,321.25	2,022.86	3,017.91	250.00	30.48
9	Rushville	6,674.25	1,353.64	5,019.90	250.00	50.71
11	Scottsburg	8,795.00	2,149.15	6,331.88	250.00	63.97
10	Seymour	8,316.75	2,055.24	5,951.39	250.00	60.12
13	South Bend	8,738.30	2,355.48	6,071.49	250.00	61.33
10	Sullivan	4,266.50	1,758.40	2,235.52	250.00	22.58
9	Switz City	4,475.50	1,569.36	2,629.58	250.00	26.56
15	Syracuse	6,946.50	2,925.71	3,733.08	250.00	37.71

206

No. Teams	Tourney Center	Gross	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Tourney Center Contract	IHSAA 1% Share
10	Tell City	9,017.00	2,110.18	6,590.25	250.00	66.57
16	Terre Haute	9,051.75	1,373.54	7,353.93	250.00	74.28
11	Valparaiso	6,452.25	1,922.87	4,236.58	250.00	42.80
9	Versailles	4,120.75	1,105.84	2,737.26	250.00	27.65
13	Vincennes	10,363.25	2,539.63	7,497.88	250.00	75.74
12	Wabash	5,125.10	1,849.12	2,992.22	250.00	33.76
12	Washington	12,063.00	2,682.50	9,039.20	250.00	91.30
14	Winchester	7,546.00	2,728.59	4,521.74	250.00	45.67
10	Zionsville	9,141.50	1,732.31	7,087.60	250.00	71.59
Totals		\$616,155.70	\$151,699.78	\$443,911.85	\$16,000.00	\$4,544.07
REGIONAL						
	Bloomington	5,875.25	1,632.96	1,946.14	350.00	1,946.15
	Columbus	12,465.25	857.74	5,628.75	350.00	5,628.76
	Covington	4,917.50	876.90	1,845.30	350.00	1,845.30
	East Chicago	10,689.00	1,496.04	4,421.48	350.00	4,421.48
	Elkhart	14,196.00	1,080.93	6,382.53	350.00	6,382.54
	Evansville	17,520.25	3,110.16	7,030.04	350.00	7,030.05
	Fort Wayne	11,103.75	2,321.63	4,216.06	350.00	4,216.06
	Huntingburg	8,412.25	1,240.79	3,410.73	350.00	3,410.73
	Indianapolis	22,601.50	3,183.12	8,969.15	350.00	10,099.23
	Jeffersonville	9,794.50	1,063.38	4,190.56	350.00	4,190.56
	Kokomo	9,708.25	1,366.58	3,995.83	350.00	3,995.84
	Lafayette	11,024.00	2,764.83	3,954.58	350.00	3,954.59
	Logansport	7,301.00	788.99	3,081.00	350.00	3,081.01
	Marion	11,165.00	1,059.98	4,877.51	350.00	4,877.51
	Muncie	12,880.00	1,571.03	5,479.48	350.00	5,479.49
	Rushville	5,741.75	1,012.53	2,189.61	350.00	2,189.61
Totals		\$175,395.25	\$25,427.59	\$71,618.75	\$5,600.00	\$72,748.91
SEMI-STATE						
	Evansville	24,777.00	4,860.77	1,400.00	619.42	17,896.81
	Fort Wayne	21,042.00	3,748.98	1,400.00	526.05	15,366.97
	Indianapolis	33,009.75	5,667.85	1,400.00	825.24	25,116.66
	Lafayette	20,670.75	4,213.10	1,400.00	516.77	14,540.88
Totals		\$99,499.50	\$18,490.70	\$5,600.00	\$2,487.48	\$72,921.32
STATE FINAL						
	Indianapolis	\$42,971.88	\$8,170.90	\$3,392.24		\$31,408.74
Grand Totals		\$934,022.33	\$203,788.97	\$524,522.84	\$24,087.48	\$181,623.04

1957 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNEY SERIES

	Gross Receipts	Expendi- tures	Partici- pating Schools	Center School Contract	IHSAA Share
Sectional	\$616,155.70	\$151,699.78	\$443,911.85	\$16,000.00	\$ 4,544.07
Regional	175,395.25	25,427.59	71,618.75	5,600.00	72,748.91
Semi-State	99,499.50	18,490.70	5,600.00	2,487.48	72,921.32
State Final	42,971.88	8,170.90	3,392.24		31,408.74
Totals	\$934,022.33	\$203,788.97	\$524,522.84	\$24,087.48	\$181,623.04

207

1957 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY

Receipts

14,164 Paid Admissions @ \$3.00.....	\$42,492.00
Sale of Programs	479.88
Total Receipts	\$42,971.88

Expenditures

Meals (Abstract A)	\$ 1,000.00
Lodging (Abstract A)	600 00
Bonus (Abstract A)	1,600.00
Transportation (Abstract A)	192.24
Officials (Abstract B)	360.48
Help (Abstract C)	1,301.00
Miscellaneous (Abstract D)	1,759.42
Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E)	4,750.00
Total Expenditures	11,563.14
Net	\$31,408.74

Abstract A (Teams)

	Meals	Lodging	Bonus	Transportation	Total
Indianapolis					
Crispus Attucks	\$ 250.00	\$150.00	\$ 400.00		\$ 800.00
Lafayette Jefferson ..	250.00	150.00	400.00	\$ 46.80	846.80
South Bend Central ..	250.00	150.00	400.00	93.60	893.60
Terre Haute					
Gerstmeyer	250.00	150.00	400.00	51.84	851.84
	\$1,000.00	\$600.00	\$1,600.00	\$192.24	\$3,392.24

Abstract B (Officials)

		Transportation	Total
H. F. McNaught	\$ 50.00	\$ 9.00	\$ 59.00
Joe Mullins	50.00	6.84	56.84
Charles Northam	50.00	10.44	60.44
Gerald G. Strickler	50.00	13.92	63.92
Lloyd G. Whipple	50.00	20.28	70.28
Dee Williams	50.00		50.00
	\$300.00	\$60.48	\$360.48

Abstract C (Help)*

* An itemized list of all help is filed in the IHSAA Office\$1,301.00

Abstract D (Miscellaneous)

Fred R. Gorman (Expenses)	\$ 83.74
Central Publishing Co. (Programs, Parking Stickers, etc.)	447.00
Indianapolis Engraving (Programs)	242.03
C. B. Dyer (Trophies and Rings)	502.77
American Ticket Corporation (Tickets)	273.88
Indianapolis City Police (Parking)	210.00
Total	\$1,759.42 \$1,759.42

Abstract E (Rent)

Butler University	\$4,750.00
-------------------------	------------

TRACK AND FIELD

The Redskins of Fort Wayne North Side, defending IHSAA state track champions continued their winning ways and won the state track crown for the second straight year by scoring 36 points. A rain soaked track and runways handicapped the runners and jumpers during the meet.

North Side captured eight places in seven events with three firsts, one second, one third, one fourth and two fifth positions. The champions' 36 points was the highest score by a winner since Anderson won in 1947 with 41½ points.

Terre Haute Wiley gained the runner-up position with 25 points. Richmond posted a score of 17 for the third spot. Terre Haute Gerstmeier finished fourth with 12½ points. Indianapolis Technical and Gary Roosevelt tallied 12 each for fifth.

Satterfield of Richmond repeated his triumph of 1956 in the 220 dash, but lost out in the 100-yard dash to Robbs of Terre Haute Wiley. Johnson of Mishawaka, 1956 champion in the high jump, had to be content with a tie in this event. Bennie Harris, East Chicago Washington 1956 broad jump winner, dropped to a second place this year. Ronnie Nelson, Hammond High and Mike Johnson, Anderson, who tied in the pole vault in 1956 for first place failed to repeat. Nelson gained the runner-up position and Johnson tied for third with three other vaulters. North Side's mile relay quartet repeated their 1956 victory.

A total of 346 schools entered 4,534 athletes in sectional meet competition. This was a gain of four schools and 358 individuals over 1956.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FORTY-FIRST ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 10 or 11

(These rules are reprinted from the April 1957 Bulletin)

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the plan if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1. **BLOOMINGTON**
(University)
(Otto Hughes, Prin.)
Bartholomew
Brown
Davies
Greene
Lawrence
Martin
Monroe
Morgan
Orange
Owen
2. **ELKHART**
(C. P. Woodruff, Prin.)
Elkhart
LaGrange
Noble
Steuben
3. **EVANSVILLE**
(Central)
(Lawrence A. Page, Prin.)
Crawford
Dubois
Gibson
Perry
Pike
Posey
Spencer
Vanderburgh
Warrick
4. **FT. WAYNE**
(North Side)
(O. Dale Robertson, Prin.)
Adams
Allen
DeKalb
5. **GARY**
(John W. Kyle, Director)
Lake (Gary schools,
Calumet Twp. schools,
Hobart Twp. schools)
Porter (High schools located north of U. S. Road 30, except Valparaiso)
6. **HAMMOND**
(C. S. Lyle, Director)
Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)
Porter (High schools located south of U. S. Road 30, including Valparaiso)
7. **HUNTINGTON**
(Harold S. Johnson, Prin.)
Huntington
Kosciusko
Marshall
Wabash
Wells
Whitley
8. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Technical)
(H. H. Anderson, Prin.)
Boone
Hamilton
Hancock
Marion (High schools located north of U. S. Road 40)
9. **INDIANAPOLIS**
(Washington)
(H. H. Walter, Prin.)
Hendricks
Johnson
Shelby
Marion (High schools located south of U. S. Road 40)
10. **KOKOMO**
(O. I. Farmer, Prin.)
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Grant
Howard
Miami
Tipton

11. **LAFAYETTE**
(Jefferson)
(Cecil S. Webb, Prin.)
Benton
Clinton
Jasper
Newton
Pulaski
Tippecanoe
Warren
White

12. **MISHAWAKA**
(R. R. Myers, Prin.)
LaPorte
St. Joseph
Starke

13. **MUNCIE**
(Burris)
(M. C. Howd, Prin.)
Blackford
Delaware
Jay
Madison
Randolph

14. **NEW ALBANY**
(Delbert Brown, Prin.)
Clark
Floyd
Harrison
Jackson

Jefferson
Jennings
Scott
Switzerland
Washington

15. **RICHMOND**
(Donald Manlove, Prin.)
Dearborn
Decatur
Fayette
Franklin
Henry
Ohio
Ripley
Rush
Union
Wayne

16. **TERRE HAUTE**
(Garfield)
(James Conover, Prin.)
Clay
Fountain
Knox
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Sullivan
Vermillion
Vigo

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 7, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

ADMISSION FEE—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than forty cents (40¢) or not more than sixty cents (60¢).

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding modified or associate memberships.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the IHSAA must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Thursday, May 2, at 4:00 p.m. This means the entry blank must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date. See warnings below.

OFFICIAL RULES—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In the half-mile relay the starting lanes of the competitors shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton except in those Sectionals where special arrangements have been made and part or all of the track has been marked in lanes. The low hurdle distance shall be 180 yards, using 8 hurdles.

SCORING—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

LIMITATIONS—No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races. Do not enter the same boys in both relay races.

ORDER OF EVENTS

TRIALS

120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
220 Yard Dash

FIELD EVENTS

Running High Jump
Shot Put
Pole Vault
Running Broad Jump

FINALS

120 Yard High Hurdle
Mile Run
100 Yard Dash
440 Yard Dash
880 Yard Run
220 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
Mile Relay
880 Yard Relay

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

WARNINGS—Entry blanks must be in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 2, 1957, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the IHSAA.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for a regional meet.
2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional meet.
3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events (except the relay races) may qualify for a regional meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.
4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from individual events are eligible to qualify for a Regional Meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

NINTH ANNUAL

Friday, May 17

Trials—2:00 or no later than 3:00 p.m.

Finals—2:45 or no later than 3:45 p.m.

Time to Be Announced by Center School

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONAL CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. BLOOMINGTON
(University)
(Otto Hughes, Prin.)
Bloomington
Evansville
New Albany
Terre Haute | 3. MISHAWAKA
(R. R. Myers, Prin.)
Gary
Hammond
Lafayette
Mishawaka |
| 2. FT. WAYNE
(North Side)
(O. Dale Robertson, Prin.)
Elkhart
Ft. Wayne
Huntington
Kokomo | 4. INDIANAPOLIS
(Technical)
(H. H. Anderson, Prin.)
Indianapolis—Tech.
Indianapolis—Wash.
Muncie
Richmond |

ENTRANTS—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the meet shall be sixty cents (60¢).

MANAGEMENT—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Places on the track must be assigned by lot.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 14, as to the time and place of holding the meet.

ENTERTAINMENT—Qualifiers to the Regional Meet in uniform and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of a meal allowance of \$1.25 per person, facilities for dressing; lockers and showers.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

OFFICIAL RULES—The current National Federation Edition of the Track and Field Guide is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered for both relays. In the half-mile relay, the starting lanes of the competitors after the first exchange shall be reversed from inside to outside at each exchange of the baton. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track on the back stretch approximately 10 yards beyond the turn. The first, second and third exchange of the baton shall be by the "off the curve" method.

Order of Events and Limitations. (See Sectional.)

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440 yard race; winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other events other than the relay events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State meet.

3. A maximum of three men in the 440 yard race and four men in all other events, except relay races, may qualify for the State. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are already listed on the IHSAA Entry Blank.

4. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, and their names must be clearly designated on the score sheet. The points shall be divided equally among the contestants involved in a tie. Only three men from the 440 yard race and four men from other events are eligible to qualify for the State meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 25

Technical High School Field
Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—10:30 A.M. (C.D.T.)

Field Events—12:30 P.M. (C.D.T.)

Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (C.D.T.)

ENTRANTS—Three contestants in the 440 race, four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. **ENTERTAINMENT**—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, and one coach each for each school represented in the meet on the following basis: Two dollars (\$2.00) per man for sixty miles or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars (\$4.00) per man for schools traveling between sixty-one and one hundred twenty miles; Six dollars (\$6.00) per man for school traveling one hundred twenty-one miles or more from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish the noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Marion County sharing.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

4. The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner L. V. Phillips, as Manager, and Assistant Commissioner Robert S. Hinshaw, as Assistant Manager, with Vice-Principal Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

INNER GROUND—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

OFFICIAL RULES—(See Regional.)

ORDER OF EVENTS—(See Sectional.)

HIGH JUMP—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 3 inches, and raised 3 inches, 2 inches, 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

POLE VAULT—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 10 feet 6 inches and raised 6 inches at a time until 11 feet 6 inches is reached, then 3 inches at a time thereafter.

SHOT PUT—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed.

BROAD JUMP—Will begin at 12:30 p.m. and continue until completed. An eight inch take-off board will be used.

SCORING—Winning first place in any event in the State meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot.

PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

PRIVILEGES—All qualifying contestants in uniform and one coach for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the meet shall be seventy-five cents (75¢).

MANAGEMENT—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

MEALS—The noon meal will be served in the Cafeteria of the Technical High School, to qualifying contestants and to one coach for each team. The public cannot be served.

REGISTRATION—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 A.M. (C.D.T.) on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON (University)

Otto Hughes, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Dave Frohman (Columbus); 2, Fred Herthel (Bedford); 3, Thomas Jon Miller (Mitchell); 4, Junior Parsons (French Lick). **Time**—10.6.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Kenneth Foddrill (Mitchell); 2, Steve Jones (Bedford); 3, Barry Russell (Martinsville); 4, Dave Frohman (Columbus). **Time**—23.2.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Dick McFall (University); 2, David Johnson-Bey (Columbus); 3, Donald Kinney (Bloomington). **Time**—52.5.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Larry Hawk (Columbus); 2, Ted Skirvin (Bloomington); 3, Dan Richardson (Martinsville); 4, Donald Hall (Bloomington). **Time**—2:02.4.
- Mile Run**—1, Larry Stuckey (Bloomington); 2, Julian Holland (Columbus); 3, Robert Wright (Washington); 4, Tie—Kenny Simpson (Bloomington), Ray Wilson (Paoli) Won Toss. **Time**—4:44.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Paul Steinwedel (Columbus); 2, Robert Baugh (Bloomington); 3, Denny Beikman (Columbus); 4, Neil Napier (Mitchell). **Time**—16.1.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Robert Williams (University); 2, Leroy Hudson (Linton-Stockton); 3, Jerry Johnson (Bedford); 4, Robert Baugh (Bloomington). **Time**—21.1.
- Mile Relay**—1, Bloomington. Team Members—Tom Cook, Larry Stuckey, Ted Skirvin, Donald Kinney. **Time**—3:35.9.
2, Martinsville. Team Members—Barry Russell, Donald Richardson, David Oldham, Jerry Bales.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Mitchell. Team Members—Thomas Jon Miller, Neil Napier, Mike Sherwood, Kenneth Foddrill. **Time**—1:38.3.
2, University. Team Members—Dick McFall, Dick Walker, Bob Dodds, Bob Williams.
- Running High Jump**—1, tie, Donald Guy (Bloomington) Won toss for first; Jerry McIntyre (Switz City) Won toss for second; 3, tie, Leroy Hudson (Linton), Won toss for third; Pat Murphy (Columbus), Won toss for fourth; Albert Wrightsman (Bloomington). **Height**—5 ft. 10½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Curt Tomak (Linton); 2, Kenneth Foddrill (Mitchell); 3, Byron Steele (Bedford); 4, David Johnson-Bey (Columbus). **Distance**—21 ft. 4¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Coy Reuter (Williams); 2, William Altman (Mooresville); 3, Omar Musselman (Switz City); 4, tie—Art Page (Lin-

ton) Won toss; Bob Hundley (Columbus); Don Pate (Bloomington); John Shaw (Orleans); Jack Short (Williams); Ray Scherschel (Shawswick). **Height**—11 ft. 3 in.

- Shot Put**—1, Millard Hacker (Bloomington); 2, Dave Satterfield (Columbus); 3, Robert Boruff (Bloomington); Joe Mathis (Columbus). **Distance**—47 ft. 7 in.

Winning School—Bloomington, 37% Points.

Individual Point Winner—Kenneth Foddrill (Mitchell), 10½ Points.

ELKHART

C. P. Woodruff, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Denny Denman (Elkhart); 2, Teddy Jackson (Elkhart); 3, Mike Erickson (Angola); 4, Tom Pinkerman (Goshen). **Time**—10.2.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Denny Denman (Elkhart); 2, Mike Erickson (Angola); 3, Lee Gadomski (Avilla); 4, Terry Haney (Nappanee). **Time**—22.4.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, John Gildea (Elkhart); 2, John Flannigan (LaGrange); 3, Burnell Mahler (Millersburg). **Time**—53.1.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Mike Carney (LaGrange); 2, Orville Yoder (Millersburg); 3, Albert Campoli (Elkhart); 4, Charles Gordan (Elkhart). **Time**—2:05.7.
- Mile Run**—1, William Bachrach (Howe Military); 2, William Landon (Wawaka); 3, David Bontrager (Elkhart); 4, Adrian Nowels (Kendallville). **Time**—4:48.1.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Martin Dider (Elkhart); 2, Richard Garritson (Elkhart); 3, Dick Long (LaGrange); 4, Grant Loy (Wolf Lake). **Time**—15.15.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Richard Garritson (Elkhart); 2, Martin Dider (Elkhart); 3, Dick Long (LaGrange); 4, Grant Loy (Wolf Lake). **Time**—20.8.
- Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members—John Gildea, Rollie Huffman, Denny Denman, Richard Garritson. **Time**—3:35.4.
2, LaGrange. Team Members—John Flannigan, Nolan Chrisman, Mike Carney, Gary Chrisman.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Elkhart. Team Members—Kyle Eaton, Teddy Jackson, Steve Emmert, Ronald Richmond. **Time**—1:35.9.
2, Goshen. Team Members—John Wert, Tom Pinkerman, Bruce Vannoster, Jerry Snyder.
- Running High Jump**—1, tie, Gary Chrisman (LaGrange), Won toss for first; Phil Rorick (Angola), Won toss for second; 3, tie, Gary Griffith (Angola), Won toss for third; Myron Rose (Elkhart), Won toss for fourth. **Height**—5 ft. 6 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Teddy Jackson (Elkhart); 2, Rollie Huffman (Elkhart); 3, James Fields (Nappanee); 4, David Weaver (Wawaka). **Distance**—22 ft. $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Pole Vault—1, Thomas Sawyer (Wakarusa); 2, tie, James Fields (Nappanee), Won toss for second; Dick Finch (Angola), Won toss for third; John Wert (Goshen). **Height**—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Herbert Mills (Kendallville); 2, Alex Perez (Elkhart); 3, Robert Fisher (Fremont); 4, Jeff Slabaugh (Elkhart). **Distance**—47 ft. 10 in.

Winning School—Elkhart, 74 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Denny Denman (Elkhart), 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Points.

EVANSVILLE (Central)

Lawrence A. Page, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Warner Spencer (Bosse); 2, Wayne Rogers (Central); 3, Jerry Rogers (Princeton); 4, Jerry Nichols (Bosse). **Time**—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Rogers (Princeton); Frank Per (Boonville); 3, Wayne Rogers (Central); 4, Michael Weidner (Memorial). **Time**—23.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, Kenny Stewart (Mt. Vernon); 2, Bruce Brazelton (Bosse); 3, Ronald Jerger (Jasper). **Time**—52.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Michael Wooton (Memorial); 2, Wayne Talarzyk (Bosse); 3, Leon Schwartz (Central); 4, Larry Barker (Reitz). **Time**—2:03.4.

Mile Run—1, Michael Herron (Reitz); 2, Bill Myers (Troy); 3, Jerry Turpin (Central); 4, Bob Sneed (Central). **Time**—4:43.0.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ronald Snodgrass (Bosse); 2, Herbert Sydnor (Lincoln); 3, John Thomas (Lincoln); 4, Howard Lytton (Petersburg). **Time**—15.9.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Herbert Sydnor (Lincoln); 2, John Thomas (Lincoln); 3, Chuck Darnell (Bosse); 4, Larry Eslinger (Oakland City). **Time**—21.4.

Mile Relay—1, Reitz. Team Members—Ed Pereira, William Coleman, Virgil Horne, Tom Trainer. **Time**—3:36.1.
2, Bosse. Team Members—Jim Powless, Bruce Brazelton, Byron Buckley, Don Mobley.

Half Mile Relay—1, Mt. Vernon. Team Members—Gerald Allyn, Doug McFadden, Kenny Stewart, Bud Wright. **Time**—1:34.3.
2, Bosse. Team Members—Russ Seiler, Ronald Snodgrass, Jerry Dorris, Warner Spencer.

Running High Jump—1, Don Roberson (Central); 2, P. M. Sanders (Petersburg); 3, John Hoffman (Jasper); 4, David Yourgans (Bosse). **Height**—5 ft. 11 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Tom Trainer (Reitz); 2, Bud Wright (Mt. Vernon); 3, John Hile (Central); 4, Charles Hall (Reitz). **Distance**—19 ft. 10 in.

Pole Vault—1, P. M. Sanders (Petersburg); 2, Dave Freeman (Bosse); 3, Fred Bosse (Bosse); 4, tie, Carlos Snider (Central), Won toss; Roy Inman (Boonville).

Shot Put—1, Bill Hamer (Princeton); 2, Clifford Trainer (Reitz); 3, Edward Beste (Mt. Vernon); 4, William Killebrew (Mater Dei). **Distance**—47 ft. 3 in.

Winning School—Bosse, 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Herbert Sydnor (Evansville Lincoln), 9 Points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

O. Dale Robertson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Chris Stavreti (South Side); 2, Pete Lundell (North Side); 3, Ed Reader (North Side); 4, Woody Blaker (Butler). **Time**—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, Woody Blaker (Butler); 2, Ed Reader (North Side); 3, Dale Buhr (New Haven); 4, Don Nuerge (North Side). **Time**—23.4.

440 Yard Dash—1, John Kelso (Central); 2, Pete Lundell (North Side); 3, Ron Bowman (North Side). **Time**—50.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Frank Geist (North Side); 2, Jim Hattery (North Side); 3, David Redding (South Side); 4, Bob Brown (Central). **Time**—2:03.1.

Mile Run—1, David Redding (South Side); 2, Bob Hawkins (Central); 3, Phil Carpenter (Riverdale); 4, Tom Martin (North Side). **Time**—4:33.1.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Daniel Howe (South Side); 2, Bill Ortlieb (North Side); 3, Dave Lang (North Side); 4, Joe Adams (Central). **Time**—15.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Daniel Howe (South Side); 2, Dave Lang (North Side); 3, Dick Eastridge (Waterloo); 4, Lynn Andrews (Garrett). **Time**—20.3.

Mile Relay—1, North Side. Team Members—Frank Geist, Jim Hattery, Ron Bowman, Pete Lundell, Don Nuerge, Mike Poorman. **Time**—3:28.8.
2, Garrett. Team Members—Rick Williams, Paul Griffin, Lynn Andrews, Ralph Wilcoxson, Jerry Arrants, David Vanderbosch.

Half Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—Jerry Burch, Tharnell Hollins, Andy Rivers, John Kelso, Melvin Patrick, Frank Smith. Time—1:33.2.
2, North Side. Team Members—Dave Lang, Bill Ortlieb, Ed Reader, Dale Zumbaugh, Duane Gordan, Steve Rinne.

Running High Jump—1, George Roebach (North Side); 2, Chris Stavreti (South Side); 3, Bruce Crager (Garrett); 4, Bill Ortlieb (North Side). Height—5 ft. 10¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Melvin Patrick (Central); 2, Carl Stavreti (South Side); 3, Bob Richard (North Side); 4, Dick Eastridge (Waterloo). Distance—20 ft. 3¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, tie, Jack Arney (North Side), Won toss for first; Don Menter (Monmouth), Won toss for second; 3, tie, John Meeks (Butler), Won toss for third; Richard Miller (South Side), Won toss for fourth. Height—10 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Tom Seifert (North Side); 2, Dick A. Miller (South Side); 3, Larry Getts (Garrett); 4, James Vachon (South Side). Distance—51 ft. 3 in.

Winning School—North Side, 64 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Don Howe (South Side), 11 Points.

GARY

John W. Kyle, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, Bob Marszalek (Hobart); 2, J. D. Smith (Froebel); 3, Rufus Williams (Roosevelt); 4, Roy Pratt (Roosevelt). Time—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bob Marszalek (Hobart); 2, Mike Hrinda (Lew Wallace); 3, Gene Moon (Tolleston); 4, Eugene Whitehead (Roosevelt). Time—23.5.

440 Yard Dash—1, John Mack (Froebel); 2, Zeke Comer (Tolleston); 3, Hiawatha Burnett (Roosevelt). Time—52.0.

Half Mile Run—1, John Someson (Horace Mann); 2, Dean Eickstead (Hobart); 3, Bobby Starks (Roosevelt); 4, Abbron Yates (Roosevelt). Time—2:03.7.

Mile Run—1, Allan Schoon (Emerson); 2, Isauro Rivas (Horace Mann); 3, Glen Gause (Roosevelt); 4, Tim Bagby (Chesterton). Time—4:41.2.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Randolph Williams (Roosevelt); 2, Nathaniel Gaines (Froebel); 3, Bob Houston (Hobart); 4, Willie Ford (Froebel). Time—15.3.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Rufus Williams (Roosevelt); 2, Terry White (Hobart); 3, Willie Ford (Froebel); 4, Leonard Gardfrey (Froebel). Time—20.9.

Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members—Hiawatha Burnett, Willie Eubanks, Jerome Mack, Randolph Williams. Time—3:30.
2, Froebel. Team Members—Nathaniel Gaines, John Mack, Bennett Powell, James Robinson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Roosevelt. Team Members—Alfred Geter, Roy Pratt, Eugene Whitehead, Rufus Williams. Time—1:33.
2, Hobart. Team Members—Charles Hallas, Bob Marszalek, John Molmar, Terry White.

Running High Jump—1, Ray Thompson (Froebel); 2, Ed Gordon (Griffith); 3, tie, Aaron Walker (Roosevelt), Won toss for third; Henry Adams (Roosevelt), Won toss for fourth; Bernard Halaschak (East Gary Edison). Height—6 ft. 1 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Aaron Walker (Roosevelt); 2, Floyd Hoskins (Froebel); 3, Terry White (Hobart); 4, Marvin Gilliam (Roosevelt). Distance—21 ft. 1¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Charles Hallas (Hobart); 2, David Jordan (Hobart); 3, tie, Ed Crundwell (Hobart), Won toss for third; Tom Wild, (Tolleston), Won toss for fourth; Arthur Riddle (Froebel); Douglas Freeman (Wirt); Louis Miller (Griffith). Height—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, John Smith (East Gary Edison); 2, Paul Jancarich (Wirt); 3, Tom Walsh (Emerson); 4, David Howell (Hobart). Distance—48 ft. 9¾ in.

Winning School—Roosevelt, 50 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Bob Marszalek, 12½ Points.

HAMMOND

Clyde Lyle, Director

100 Yard Dash—1, Dick Haskell (Hammond High); 2, Mike Hughes (Hammond Bishop Noll); 3, Marvin Snorton (Hammond Technical); 4, Jack Hyatte (Valparaiso). Time—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Dick Haskell (Hammond High); 2, Mike Hughes (Hammond Bishop Noll); 3, Earl Fruehling (Hammond Clark); 4, Marvin Snorton (Hammond Technical). Time—23.9.

440 Yard Dash—1, Jerry Golem (Hammond Technical); 2, Ken Abbott (Hammond High); 3, Randy Tomsic (Hammond Morton). Time—50.8.

Half Mile Run—1, Ken Yeager (Hammond Technical); 2, Don Svenningson (Hammond Morton); 3, Larry Manula (East Chicago Washington); 4, Robert Ciesco (Hammond Clark). Time—2:04.6.

Mile Run—1, Scott Ward (Valparaiso); 2, Bruce Schafer (Hammond High); 3, John Rosek (Hammond Morton); 4, Walter Kelderman (Hammond Clark). Time—4:44.8.

- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerome Johnson (Hammond High); 2, Jerry Golem (Hammond Technical); 3, James Lowe (Merrillville); 4, Irving Cross (Hammond High). Time—15.3.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ron Snow (Hammond High); 2, Larry Crosek (Hammond Technical); 3, Bruce Davis (Valparaiso); 4, Irving Cross (Hammond High). Time—20.4.
- Mile Relay—1, tie, Hammond Technical. Team Members—Jerry Golem, Glen Granger, Marvin Snorton, Ken Yeager (Won toss for first; Hammond Morton. Team Members—Tony DeRosa, Wayne Gaither, Martell Royer, Randy Tomsic. Time—3:33.3.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Hammond High. Team Members—Ken Abbott, Dick Haskell, Herb Ruffin, Bernie Vacendak. Time—1:33.6.
- 2, Hammond Clark. Team Members—Robert Ciesco, Earl Fruehling, Dave Laterneau, Dave Paskwietz.
- Running High Jump—1, tie, David Wilcox (Crown Point), Won toss for first; Jerome Johnson (Hammond High) Won toss for second; 3, tie, Floyd Turner (Hammond Clark), Won toss for third; Michael Siemion (Valparaiso). Won toss for fourth; Zachary French (East Chicago Roosevelt). Height—5 ft. 9½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Bennie Harris (East Chicago Washington); 2, Irving Cross (Hammond High); 3, Paul Steward (Lowell); 4, Herb Ruffin (Hammond High). Distance—21 ft. 4½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Ron Nelson (Hammond High); 2, Richard Small (Valparaiso); 3, tie, Richard Dubish (Hammond Clark), Won toss for third; Tony Tapper (Hammond High), Won toss for fourth. Height—13 ft.
- Shot Put—1, Bill Magan (Hammond Morton); 2, Stephen Cohan (East Chicago Washington); 3, Tom Holsclaw (Hammond Technical); 4, James Wallace (Valparaiso). Distance—49 ft. 3½ in.
- Winning School—Hammond High, 56½ Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Dick Haskell (Hammond High), 12½ Points.

HUNTINGTON

Harold S. Johnson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Jim Weber (Huntington); 2, Fred Becknell (Bremen); 3, Jim Stringfellow (Huntington); 4, Larry Eltzroth (Wabash). Time—10.6.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Richard Botset (Plymouth); 2, Harold Whitfield (Roanoke); 3, John Ziegler (Huntington); 4, Darwin Brunk (Bourbon). Time—23.0.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Darrell O'dell (Argos); 2, Dick Chalfant (Huntington); 3, John Berry (Warsaw). Time—53.5.

- Half Mile Run—1, Robert Petrie (Huntington); 2, Gary Wakeland (Plymouth); 3, Greg Zuck (Warsaw); 4, Don Yarian (Bremen). Time—2:07.3.
- Mile Run—1, Gary Wakeland (Plymouth); 2, Edward Thompson (Lagro); 3, Bill Mitchell (Huntington); 4, Truman Lippy (Warsaw). Time—4:42.3.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Richard Ressler (Columbia City); 2, Rex Kaufman (Roanoke); 3, Larry Renbarger (Wabash); 4, Charles Johnson (Huntington). Time—15.8.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Kenny Miller (Wabash); 2, John Bower (Urbana); 3, Max Schuh (Bourbon); 4, Charles Johnson (Huntington). Time—20.7.
- Mile Relay—1, Huntington. Team Members—Dick Chalfant, Robert Petrie, Bill Mitchell, Ronald Dixelbiss. Time—3:40.8.
- 2, Wabash. Team Members—Wally Bahler, Ron Moyer, James Davis, Don Keppel.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Huntington. Team Members—Jim Stringfellow, Larry Handwork, Jim Weber, John Ziegler. Time—1:38.4.
- 2, Plymouth. Team Members—Richard Flosenzier, Richard Hilla-brand, Steve Yoder, Richard Botset.
- Running High Jump—1, Larry Renbarger (Wabash); 2, William Ramp (Columbia City); 3, tie, Steven Jones (Milford), Won toss for third; Jim Stouder (Etna Green), Won toss for fourth; Mike Kennedy (Warsaw); Ed Miller (Columbia City); Bob Wolfe (Bremen). Height—5 ft. 9½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Richard Botset (Plymouth); 2, William Yates (Argos); 3, Roger Tuggle (Larwill); 4, Kenny Miller (Wabash). Distance—21 ft. 2 in.
- Pole Vault—1, Larry Ruch (Warsaw); 2, Bob Cantrell (Wabash); 3, Larry Kogin (Warsaw); 4, Ronnie Hoffer (Etna Green). Height—11 ft. 3 in.
- Shot Put—1, Dwight Newman (Culver); 2, Bill Cole (Sidney); 3, Robert Tenney (Pierceton); 4, Alvin Triplett (Culver). Distance—49 ft. 2 in.
- Winning School—Huntington, 41 Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Richard Botset (Plymouth), 11½ Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, Raymond Carter (Technical); 2, Robert Ostheimer (Warren Central); 3, Dick Frame (Broad Ripple); 4, Everett Vandever (Shortridge). Time—10.3.

- 220 Yard Dash—1, Raymond Carter (Technical); 2, Ronnie Parker (Noblesville); 3, Raymond Akers (Technical); 4, Fred Amich (Speedway). Time—22.8.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Edward Knight (Lawrence Central); 2, John Kingdon (Broad Ripple); 3, Richard Johnson (Technical). Time—52.3.
- Half Mile Run—1, Floyd Romack (Technical); 2, Charles Roche (Shortridge); 3, Brad Waltman (North Central); 4, Steve Frame (Broad Ripple). Time—2:00.6.
- Mile Run—1, Detroit Spencer (Crispus Attucks); 2, Clifford Gribben (Technical); 3, Larry Keenan (Shortridge); 4, Bernie Finch (Shortridge). Time—4:38.7.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Rein Leetmae (Technical); 2, Bruce Bubenzer (Lawrence Central); 3, Bill Survant (Shortridge); 4, Indulis Brikanis (Technical). Time—15.2.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bruce Bubenzer (Lawrence Central); 2, Rein Leetmae (Technical); 3, Dave Shoemaker (Cathedral); 4, Jim Camp (Noblesville). Time—20.0.
- Mile Relay—1, Technical. Team Members—William Bradford, Floyd Romack, Richard Johnson, Roscoe Fields. Time—3:33.5.
2, Shortridge. Team Members—Dick Carson, Don Cockerman, Karl Jarrett, Willie Martin.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Technical. Team Members—Raymond Akers, Melvin Bradford, Raymond Carter, Larry E. Williams. Time—1:33.3.
2, Crispus Attucks. Team Members—Glenn Howard, Lorenzo Lewis, Henry Marks, Bernard McGutchen, Albert Moss, Grover Mumford.
- Running High Jump—1, Bill Boatman (Shortridge); 2, tie, Louis Bunnell (Lebanon), Won toss for second; William Dunlop (Technical), Won toss for third; 4, tie, Henry Marks (Crispus Attucks), Won toss for fourth; Albert Maxey (Crispus Attucks); Mike O'Connor (Cathedral). Height—6 ft. 1½ in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Glenn Howard (Crispus Attucks); 2, tie, Ed Burrous (Ben Davis), Won toss for second; Jerry Crozier (Noblesville), Won toss for third; 4, Larry E. Williams (Technical). Distance—20 ft. 7¾ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Robert Bullock (Technical); 2, tie, Leroy Perry (Shortridge), Won toss for second; Russ Smith (Broad Ripple), Won toss for third; 4, tie, Walt Wilson (Noblesville), Won toss for fourth; John Strelesky (Deaf School); Jerry Helms (Lawrence Central); Bruce Pleak (Technical); Robert Hatcher (Warren Central); Pete Cooley (Broad Ripple). Height—11 ft. 4 in.
- Shot Put—1, Robert Leech (Warren Central); 2, Ronnie Rushton (Technical); 3, James Toler (Technical); 4, Ronald Barbee (Crispus Attucks). Distance—52 ft. 2¾ in.
- Winning School—Technical, 64% Points.
- Individual Point Winner—Raymond Carter (Technical), 12½ Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Washington)

H. H. Walter, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash—1, John Keating (Manual); 2, James Neff (Washington); 3, Jan Elliott (Beech Grove); 4, Frank Williams (Southport). Time—10.7.
- 220 Yard Dash—1, Jan Elliott (Beech Grove); 2, James Neff (Washington); 3, Don Glesing (Franklin Twp.); 4, Mickey Shields (Howe). Time—24.0.
- 440 Yard Dash—1, Lou Sharp (Howe); 2, Mike Dunn (Franklin); 3, Frank Opp (Washington). Time—53.2.
- Half Mile Run—1, Robert Hester (Morristown); 2, Bill Messer (Beech Grove); 3, Dick Alexander (Howe); 4, Kenneth Simon (Southport). Time—2:07.1.
- Mile Run—1, Russell Lash (Howe); Bernard Cole (Shelbyville); 3, Kenneth Long (Clark Twp.); 4, Jerry Prosser (Franklin). Time—4:37.8.
- 120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jack Borgan (Howe); 2, James Huffmeyer (Southport); 3, Jack Krebs (Shelbyville); 4, Glen Pride (Howe). Time—16.2.
- 180 Yard Hurdle—1, George Roser (Waldron); 2, Jack Burgeon (Howe); 3, Glen Pride (Howe); 4, Keith Phillips (Edinburg). Time—21.0.
- Mile Relay—1, Waldron. Team Members—Bob Baker, Paul Hayes, Frank Runnebohm, Carl Stotsenburg. Time—3:49.3.
2, Washington. Team Members—Bill Bennett, Larry Morgan, Carl Opp, Frank Opp.
- Half Mile Relay—1, Howe. Team Members—Bob Bransford, Lou Sharp, Mickey Shields, Max Woodbury. Time—1:39.5.
2, Manual. Team Members—Charles Derolf, Larry Hamner, John Keating, Willie Moncrief.
- Running High Jump—1, tie, Bob Bransford (Howe), Won toss for first; Jack Krebs (Shelbyville), Won toss for second; 3, tie, Don Smither (Beech Grove), Won toss for third; Bill Jones (Washington), Won toss for fourth; Spencer Smith (Howe); James Brunt (Washington). Height—5 ft. 10 in.
- Running Broad Jump—1, Jack Borgan (Howe); 2, John Keating (Manual); 3, Bob Bransford (Howe); 4, Bob Jennett (Washington). Distance—22 ft. 2½ in.
- Pole Vault—1, Jerry Cokain (Plainfield); 2, Jerold Bass (Morristown); 3, Larry Morgan (Washington); 4, tie, Jim Thomas (Beech Grove), Won toss for fourth; Duncan Murdock (Beech Grove); Tom Lynch (Edinburg); Robert Stafford (Edinburg); Gary Long (Shelbyville). Height—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Brant Beanblossom (Washington); 2, Bernard Keller (Washington); 3, Kenneth Graves (Manual); Charles Schultz (Howe). Distance—49 ft. 7¼ in.

Winning School—Howe, 49¾ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Jack Burgan (Howe), 13 Points.

KOKOMO

O. I. Farmer, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Bill Stifle (Kokomo); 2, Mike Maple (Logansport); 3, Jim Miller (Sweetser); 4, Ronnie Schwering (Logansport). Time—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Stifle (Kokomo); 2, Norman Buroker (Sweetser); 3, William Cretsinger (Sweetser); 4, Jan Miller (Marion). Time—23.3.

440 Yard Dash—Tom Spahr (Tipton); 2, Tom Cestare (Kokomo); 3, Lynn Davenport (Kokomo). Time—53.8.

Half Mile Run—1, Phil Peters (Tipton); 2, Dick Campbell (Kokomo); 3, Don Weatherly (Marion); 4, Bill Burchard (Kokomo). Time—2:04.2.

Mile Run—1, Gerald Fleece (Marion); 2, Bob Fell (Kokomo); 3, Arcy Garmon (Tipton); 4, Charles Thompson (Northwestern). Time—4:39.4.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Wagner (Delphi); 2, Russell Bergman (Kokomo); 3, Tim Renie (Tipton); 4, Roger Neff (Rochester). Time—15.8.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Wagner (Delphi); 2, Jim Miller (Sweetser); 3, Pete Redmon (Peru); 4, Bill Schock (Delphi). Time—21.4.

Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members—Tom Cestare, Charles Wells, Eddie Payton, Lynn Davenport, Dick Campbell, Bill Taylor. Time—3:37.1.
2, Delphi. Team Members—Jim Brythe, Don Goyer, Bill Hampton, Ronald Rodkey, Jerry Wagner, Lonnie Woods.

Half Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members—Bob Tinder, Dave Ingle, Jim Main, Bill Stifle, Jerry Martin, Tom Beety. Time—1:34.8.
2, Sweetser. Team Members—David Black, Norman Buroker, William Cretsinger, Jim Miller, William Young, David Zimmerman.

Running High Jump—1, Brian Cossell (Kokomo); 2, Mark Winger (Sweetser); 3, tie, Alan Durham (Tipton), Won toss for third; Ed Carriger (Peru), Won toss for fourth; Dale Harter (Sweetser); Richard Payne (Fairmount). Height—5 ft. 8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Charles Fawcett (Eastern); 2, Jerry Martin (Kokomo); 3, Jim Main (Kokomo); 4, William Cretsinger (Sweetser). Distance—21 ft. 8½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Terry Trexler (Peru); 2, tie, Steve Overton (Kokomo), Won toss for second; Tom Beety (Kokomo), Won toss for third; 4, tie, Robert Ruch (Sweetser), Won toss for fourth; Paul Shane (Eastern); Steve Moorhead (Marion). Height—11 ft. 10 in.

Shot Put—1, Larry Baker (Washington Twp.); 2, David Zimmerman (Sweetser); 3, Tom King (Peru); 4, Ronald Smith (Sweetser). Distance—46 ft. 6 in.

Winning School—Kokomo, 60 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Jerry Wagner (Delphi), 10 Points; Bill Stifle (Kokomo), 10 Points.

LAFAYETTE

Cecil Webb, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Gene Lamberson (Klondike); 2, Cecil Smith (Oxford); 3, Larry Eppert (Frankfort); 4, Dave Price (Jefferson). Time—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Gene Lamberson (Klondike); 2, Dave Price (Jefferson); 3, Dick Brown (Rensselaer); 4, Melvin Lamberson (West Lafayette). Time—23.6.

440 Yard Dash—1, Michael Liste (West Lafayette); 2, Harry Grafton (Frankfort); 3, Phil Hayes (Rensselaer). Time—53.2.

Half Mile Run—1, George Harvey (Monon); 2, Leland McReynolds (Brookston); 3, Eddie Campbell (Rossville); 4, Mark Atteberry (Jefferson). Time—2:06.5.

Mile Run—1, George Harvey (Monon); 2, Dave Liste (West Lafayette); 3, Robert Foutch (Wolcott); 4, Aaron Wann (Frankfort). Time—4:36.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Barry Faucett (Kirklin); 2, John Robinson (Monticello); 3, Dave Plantenga (Jefferson); 4, Bob Perigo (Jefferson). Time—16.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Steve Bower (Kentland); 2, Jerry Smith (Boswell); 3, Dave Plantenga (Jefferson); 4, Richard Coddington (Klondike). Time—21.8.

Mile Relay—1, West Lafayette. Team Members—John Taylor, Michael Lockard, Robert Ditamore, Michael Liste, William Ayres, Michael VanBuskirk. Time—3:39.7.
2, Monticello. Team Members—Garry Boomersshine, Jerry Brandon, Lynn Kuckuck, David Przystup, David Wilson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Frankfort. Team Members—Larry Eppert, Bert Kram, Jim Languell, Harry Grafton, Larry Calloway, Lance Storm. **Time**—1:36.7.
2, Rensselaer. Team Members—Dick Brown, David Day, John Grant, Phil Hayes, Harvey Steinke, Byron Wood.

Running High Jump—1, Bill Hahn (Monticello); 2, Bill Overholser, Rensselaer; 3, Robert Ditamore (West Lafayette); 4, tie, Steve Brandenburg (Rensselaer), Won toss for fourth; Doug Boyd (Morocco). **Height**—5 ft. 10 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Gary Bogle (Jefferson); 2, John Taylor (West Lafayette); 3, Harvey Steinke (Rensselaer); 4, Robert Ditamore (West Lafayette). **Distance**—20 ft. 2 in.

Pole Vault—1, Dwight Morgan (Boswell); 2, Richard Holst (West Lafayette); 3, Jim Languell (Frankfort); 4, Lance Storm (Frankfort). **Height**—11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Meredith Staton Kirklin; 2, Jim Brown (Ambia); 3, Doug Runk (Monon); 4, Dave Krieve (Wheatfield). **Distance**—48 ft. 2 3/4 in.

Winning School—West Lafayette, 28 Points.

Individual Point Winners—George Harvey (Monon), 10 Points; Gene Lamberson (Klondike), 10 Points.

MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Melvin Ross (Central); 2, Gerald Graham (Central); 3, Ronald Walling (Riley); 4, Fred Osmon (Adams). **Time**—10.2.

220 Yard Dash—1, Gerald Graham (Central); 2, Melvin Ross (Central); 3, Ronald Walling (Riley); 4, Oris Townsend (Washington). **Time**—22.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, LeRoy Johnson (Mishawaka); 2, Dennis Barden (LaPorte); 3, Fred Osmon (Adams). **Time**—50.85.

Half Mile Run—1, Donald Kulwicki (New Carlisle); 2, Henry Curtis (Central); 3, Robert Schaumann (Michigan City); Keith Lineback (Lakeville). **Time**—2:05.6.

Mile Run—1, Lewis Cass (Riley); 2, Richard Hutmacher (Michigan City); 3, Donald Webb (Knox); 4, Al Lockhard (Washington). **Time**—4:38.7.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Ronchetti (Mishawaka); 2, Charles Asmus (LaPorte); 3, Arvester Brooks (Washington); 4, Don Antrim (LaPorte). **Time**—15.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, John Ronchetti (Mishawaka); 2, Arvester Brooks (Washington); 3, John Brown (Central); 4, Richard Taylor (New Carlisle). **Time**—20.75.

Mile Relay—1, LaPorte. Team Members—Charles Asmus, Dennis Barden, Larry Daniels, William Hupp, Jerry Bailey, John Deuschle. **Time**—3:35.8.

2, Central. Team Members—Willard Anderson, George Byers, Joseph Wesley, Gene Zarembka, St. Andrew Jones, Willie Wilson.

Half Mile Relay—1, Central. Team Members—Gerald Graham, Melvin Ross, John West, Joseph Winston, Melvin Holmes, Cassell Ross. **Time**—1:33.7.

2, Adams—Team Members—Phil Barton, Roland Davis, Fred Osmon, Gene Phillips, Pierre Hirou, Ben Taylor.

Running High Jump—1, LeRoy Johnson (Mishawaka); 2, Sylvester Coalman (Central); 3, Jim Scutchfield (North Judson); 4, Fred Stockbarger (Mishawaka). **Height**—6 ft. 5 1/2 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Dale Grube (North Judson); 2, Clarence Austin (Washington); 3, Tom Thompson (Washington); 4, Thomas Miller (LaPorte). **Distance**—20 ft. 8 1/4 in.

Pole Vault—1, David Underly (Central); 2, tie, Marion Correll (Lakeville), Won toss for second; Robert Hawks (Washington-Clay) Won toss for third; Lloyd Christoph (Hamlet), Won toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft 11 5/8 in.

Shot Put—1, Fred Stockbarger (Mishawaka); 2, Wayne Nichols (Mishawaka); 3, John Coalman (Central); 4, Dean Benjamin (Washington-Clay). **Distance**—53 ft. 7 1/2 in.

Winning School—Central, 48 Points.

Individual Point Winners—John Ronchetti (Mishawaka), 10 Points; LeRoy Johnson (Mishawaka), 10 Points.

MUNCIE (Burris)

M. C. Howd, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Curtis Childress (Muncie Central); 2, Dan Oyler (Muncie Central); 3, Larry Wasson (Union City); 4, Eddie Williams (Portland). **Time**—10.5.

220 Yard Dash—1, Curtis Childress (Muncie Central); 2, Dan Oyler (Muncie Central); 3, Larry Wasson (Union City); 4, Otto Beebe (Muncie Burris). **Time**—23.7.

440 Yard Dash—1, John McKeever (Muncie Central); 2, Sonny Burks (Muncie Central); 3, Robert Brooks (Madison Heights). **Time**—52.5.

Half Mile Run—1, Fred Wilkerson (Muncie Central); 2, David Wehlage (Muncie Central); 3, David Emens (Muncie Burris); 4, Bill Crosley (Pendleton). **Time**—2:06.3.

Mile Run—1, Tom Dujardin (Portland); 2, Robert Patterson (Muncie Central); 3, LeVaugh Binkley (Anderson); 4, Wendall Green (Pendleton). **Time**—4:53.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Nat Johnson (Anderson); 2, Thomas Wilson (Anderson); 3, Glenn Sheley (Alexandria); 4, Bob Fesler (Markleville). **Time**—15.9.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Nat Johnson (Anderson); 2, Roy Sneed (Muncie Central); 3, Bob Fesler (Markleville); 4, Cammie Childress (Muncie Central). **Time**—21.6.

Mile Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—Sonny Burks, David Wehlage, Fred Wilkerson, Jerry Workman. **Time**—3:40.5.
2, Muncie Burris. Team Members—Bob Hines, Darrel Shock, Patrick Tovatt, Steve Turner.

Half Mile Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—Gammie Childress, Curtis Childress, John McKeever, Dan Oyler. **Time**—1:37.1.
2, Muncie Burris. Team Members—Otto Beebe, Dave Burgauer, Dennis Chaney, Tony Wilson.

Running High Jump—1, Norman Young (Jackson Twp.); 2, David Emens (Muncie Burris); 3, tie—Tom Merrill (Pendleton), Won toss for third; Max Stuckey (Spartanburg), Won toss for fourth; Bob Shelton (Highland); Robert Brown (Anderson); James Morgan (Anderson); Ronald Boyland (Elwood); Duane Geesman (Dunkirk); Edgar Williams (Dunkirk); Don Townsend (Lynn); Ron Stoltz (Muncie Burris); Henry Johnson (Muncie Central); Gary Wulff (Muncie Central); Dan Moon (Pendleton). **Height**—5 ft. 7½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Dave Burgauer (Muncie Burris); 2, Nat Johnson (Anderson); 3, Tom Lee (Frankton); 4, James Peacock (Wayne). **Distance**—20 ft. 5½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Don Townsend (Lynn); 2, tie, Don Terrell (Center), Won toss for second; Michael Johnson (Anderson), Won toss for third; 4, tie, James Peacock (Wayne), Won toss for fourth; Philip Sullivan (Anderson); Bill Friend (Frankton); David Gibson (Muncie Central); James Daffron (Markleville); Mark Stump (Portland). **Height**—11 ft. 4 in.

Shot Put—1, Larry Courtney (Elwood); 2, Daryl Thornburg (Spartanburg); 3, Donald Scroggins (Muncie Central); 4, Cecil Robinson (Anderson). **Distance**—50 ft. 2 in.

Winning School—Muncie Central, 61 43/78 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Nat Johnson (Anderson), 13 Points.

NEW ALBANY

Delbert Brown, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, John Cousins (New Albany); 2, Ronald Ratcliff (Brownstown); 3, Marvin Allen (Jeffersonville); 4, Kenny Edmonds (Seymour). **Time**—10.4.

220 Yard Dash—1, John Cousins (New Albany); 2, Marvin Allen (Jeffersonville); 3, Kenny Edmonds (Seymour); 4, Tom Smith (Jeffersonville). **Time**—23.4.

440 Yard Dash—1, Robert Orrill (Madison); 2, Robert Carter (New Albany); 3, Jerry Armstrong (Seymour). **Time**—51.2.

Half Mile Run—1, Charles Krininger (New Albany); 2, Mike Murphy (Scottsburg); 3, Jerrol Miles (New Albany); 4, William Jones (Salem). **Time**—2:06.8.

Mile Run—1, Edward Carlisle (New Albany); 2, Ray Thomas (Charlestown); 3, J. G. Shell (Salem); 4, J. D. Rexroat (New Albany). **Time**—4:43.5.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Gerald Harrison (New Albany); 2, J. P. Wilson (Salem); 3, Jack Waters (Madison); 4, Frank Very (Charlestown). **Time**—15.5.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Jerry Harrison (New Albany); 2, Gerald Harrison (New Albany); 3, J. P. Wilson (Salem); 4, Larry Greathouse (Charlestown). **Time**—20.6.

Mile Relay—1, Salem. Team Members—Robert Franklin, James Fitzpatrick, Keith Hattabaugh, Kenneth Baird. **Time**—3:38.4.
2, New Albany. Team Members—John Stumler, Dave Fenwick, Larry Quinn, Joe Kannapel.

Half Mile Relay—1, New Albany. Team Members—Weldon Mitchell, Robert Randolph, Robert Carter, John Cousins. **Time**—1:35.1.
2, Seymour. Team Members—Jerry Armstrong, Mark Hill, Bob Siefker, Kenny Edmonds.

Running High Jump—1, Weldon Mitchell (New Albany); 2, Bruce Porter (Salem); 3, Tom Hutchinson (New Albany); 4, Jack Waters (Madison). **Height**—6 ft 1¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Ronald Ratcliff (Brownstown); 2, Weldon Mitchell (New Albany); 3, John Devereux (Salem); 4, Tom Hutchinson (New Albany). **Distance**—21 ft. ¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Don Keiser (Seymour); 2, Karlton Pool (Seymour); 3, David Ramsey (New Albany); 4, Raymond Kent (Jeffersonville). **Height**—11 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, Jerry Sauley (Madison); 2, Melburn Gasaway (Austin); 3, Tom Martin (North Central); 4, Raymond Kent (Jeffersonville). **Distance**—48 ft. 7⅞ in.

Winning School—New Albany, 67½ Points.

Individual Point Winner—John Cousins (New Albany), 12½ Points.

RICHMOND

Donald C. Manlove, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Satterfield (Richmond); 2, Richard Pope (Webster); 3, John Hay (New Castle); 4, Mike Haisley (Hagerstown). Time—9.8.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Bill Satterfield (Richmond); 2, Jerry Basford (Hagerstown); 3, David Ramsey (Richmond); 4, John Hay (New Castle). Time—21.8.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, James Sturgeon (Lawrenceburg); 2, Jerry Sintz (Brookville); 3, Gene Bailey (New Castle). Time—53.1.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Rex Reed (Hagerstown); 2, Phil Estelle (Spiceland); 3, Max Bokma (New Castle). Time—2:05.5.
- Mile Run**—1, Bill Runyon (Brookville); 2, Fred Bragg (Richmond); 3, Clifford McDermitt (Morton Memorial); 4, Bob Wiley (Hagerstown). Time—4:47.8.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jerry Banning (Richmond); 2, Bob Swallow (Richmond); 3, George Williams (Rushville); 4, Steve Karsteter (Aurora). Time—15.4.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Jerry Banning (Richmond); 2, Carl Wise (Williamsburg); 3, Bob Swallow (Richmond); 4, James Thomas (Lawrenceburg). Time—21.9.
- Mile Relay**—1, Richmond. Team Members—Jeffrey Haynes, Lynthus Lewis, Jerry Banning, Bill Satterfield. Time—3:37.1.
2, Lawrenceburg. Team Members—Harry Gompf, Thomas Mauro, James Sturgeon, Larry Works.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, New Castle. Team Members—Gene Bailey, Virgil Shortridge, Phil Burton, John Hay. Time—1:38.
2, Rushville. Team Members—George Williams, Larry Skillman, John Jones, Tom Newkirk.
- Running High Jump**—1, Jack Davis (Hagerstown); 2, tie, Larry Skillman (Rushville), Won toss for second; Phil Moore (Rushville), Won toss for third; Virgil LaFollette (Milan), Won toss for fourth. Height—5 ft. 7½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Lynn Satterfield (Richmond); 2, Ron Murray (Spiceland); 3, Larry Skillman (Rushville); 4, Richard Pope (Webster). Distance—20 ft. 4¼ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Jack Frazer (Williamsburg); 2, Delbert Michel (Rushville); 3, Reginald Stone (Morton Memorial); 4, Jim Rednour (Kennard). Height—11 ft.
- Shot Put**—1, Ron Harris (Richmond); 2, Mike Hoch (Richmond); 3, William Slayback (Aurora); 4, Delbert Michel (Rushville). Distance—49 ft. 3½ in.
- Winning School**—Richmond, 58½ Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Bill Satterfield (Richmond), 12½ Points.

TERRE HAUTE (Garfield)

James F. Conover, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Lloyd Robbs (Wiley); 2, Herman Knox (Gerstmeier); 3, Roy Pruett (Gerstmeier); 4, Colbert Grantham (Garfield). Time—10.3.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Lloyd Robbs (Wiley); 2, Colbert Grantham (Garfield); 3, Jerry Harlow (Wiley); 4, Roy Pruett (Gerstmeier). Time—22.0.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Arthur DeBow (Gerstmeier); 2, Larry Sweatt (Wiley); 3, Stanley Russell (Gerstmeier). Time—50.4.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Nevelland Thompson (Gerstmeier); 2, Pat Watkins (Sullivan); 3, Tim Williams (Sandborn); 4, George Robbs (Garfield). Time—2:03.5.
- Mile Run**—1, Kenneth Love (Hillsdale); 2, Ken Carpenter (Brazil); 3, Darwin Enicks (Attica); 4, Don Jeffers (Concannon). Time—4:37.4.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Terry Dischinger (Garfield); 2, Larry Reimer (Wiley); 3, Ray Goddard (Gerstmeier); 4, Michael Jeffries (Crawfordsville). Time—15.3.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Larry Reimer (Wiley); 2, Terry Dischinger (Garfield); 3, Ray Goddard (Gerstmeier); 4, David Searcy (Garfield). Time—19.8.
- Mile Relay**—1, Gerstmeier. Team Members—Stanley Russell, Nevelland Thompson, Herman Knox, Arthur DeBow, Oliver Williams, Larry Bridges. Time—3:30.8.
2, Garfield. Team Members—Colbert Grantham, George Robbs, Loman Owens, David Searcy, Ronald Readinger, Gary Auten.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Wiley. Team Members—Jerry Harlow, Larry Sweatt, Larry Reimer, Lloyd Robbs, Steve Berkowitz, Howard Berkowitz. Time—1:30.6.
2, Gerstmeier. Team Members—Roy Pruett, Sam Smith, Ray Goddard, Danny Sears, Larry Ewing.
- Running High Jump**—1, Charles Hall (Gerstmeier); 2, Bud Reynolds (Garfield); 3, tie, Rick Wirey (Vincennes) Won toss for third; Wallace Webb (Wiley), Won toss for fourth. Height—6 ft. 1½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, John Russell (Wiley); 2, Stanley Russell (Gerstmeier); 3, Samuel Smith (Gerstmeier); 4, Arthur Price (Honey Creek). Distance—22 ft. 5¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, John McMurray (Concannon); 2, John Poland (Wiley); 3, Robert Carmichael (Wiley); 4, James Miller (Waveland). Height—11 ft. 5¼ in.
- Shot Put**—1, Denzil Frederick (New Ross); 2, Roy Kneives (Gerstmeier); 3, Ray Bymaster (Crawfordsville); 4, Jerry Long Concannon). Distance—48 ft. 6 in.
- Winning School**—Gerstmeier, 51 Points.
- Individual Point Winner**—Lloyd Robbs (Wiley), 12½ Points.

RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

BLOOMINGTON (University)

Otto Hughes, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Lloyd Robbs (Terre Haute Wiley); 2, Warner Spencer (Evansville Bosse); 3, Herman Knox (Terre Haute Gerstmeyer); 4, Wayne Rogers (Evansville Central). **Time**—10.0.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Lloyd Robbs (Terre Haute Wiley); 2, Jerry Harlow (Terre Haute Wiley); 3, Colbert Grantham (Terre Haute Garfield); 4, Wayne Rogers (Evansville Central). **Time**—21.9.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, Arthur DeBow (Terre Haute Gerstmeyer); 2, Larry Sweatt (Terre Haute Wiley); 3, Robert Orrill (Madison). **Time**—50.2.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Larry Hawk (Columbus); 2, Pat Watkins (Sullivan); 3, Nevelland Thompson (Terre Haute Gerstmeyer); 4, Wayne Talarzyk (Evansville Bosse). **Time**—2:02.1.
- Mile Run**—1, Kenneth Love (Hillsdale); 2, Edward Carlisle (New Albany); 3, Ken Carpenter (Brazil); 4, Michael Herron (Evansville Reitz). **Time**—4:32.4.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Terry Dischinger (Terre Haute Garfield); 2, Paul Steinwedel (Columbus); 3, Larry Reimer (Terre Haute Wiley); 4, Michael Jeffries (Crawfordsville). **Time**—15.2.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Larry Reimer (Terre Haute Wiley); 2, Jerry Harrison (New Albany); 3, John Thomas (Evansville Lincoln); 4, Herbert Sydnor (Evansville Lincoln). **Time**—20.4.
- Mile Relay**—1, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer. Team Members—Stanley Russell, Nevelland Thompson, Herman Knox, Arthur DeBow, **Time**—3:30.
2, Evansville Reitz. Team Members—Ed Pereira, William Coleman, Virgil Horne, Tom Trainer.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, Terre Haute Wiley. Team Members—Jerry Harlow, Larry Sweatt, Larry Reimer, Larry Robbs. **Time**—1:31.4.
2, Evansville Bosse. Team Members—Russ Seiler, Ronald Snodgrass, Jerry Dorris, Jim Alderson.
- Running High Jump**—1, Tie, John Hoffman (Jasper), Won toss for first; Charles Hall (Terre Haute Gerstmeyer), Won toss for second; 3, Don Roberson (Evansville Central); 4, 4-way tie, David Yourgans (Evansville Bosse), Won toss for fourth. **Height**—6 ft., 2½ in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Stanley Russell (Terre Haute Gerstmeyer); 2, Ronald Ratcliff (Brownstown); 3, John Russell (Terre Haute Wiley); 4, Weldon Mitchell (New Albany). **Distance**—22 ft. ¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Don Keiser (Seymour); 2, Tie, P. M. Sanders (Petersburg), Won toss for second; Dave Freeman (Evansville Bosse), Won toss for third; Coy Reuter (Williams), Won toss for fourth; John McMurray (Concannon). **Height**—11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Jerry Sauley (Madison); 2, Roy Kneeves (Terre Haute Gerstmeyer); 3, Millard Hacker (Bloomington); 4, Melburn Gasaway (Austin). **Distance**—50 ft.

Winning School—Terre Haute Wiley, 35 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Lloyd Robbs (Terre Haute Wiley), 12½ Points.

FORT WAYNE (North Side)

O. Dale Robertson, Principal

- 100 Yard Dash**—1, Pete Lundell (North Side); 2, Denny Denman (Elkhart); 3, Chris Stavreti (South Side); 4, Mike Maple (Logansport). **Time**—10.3.
- 220 Yard Dash**—1, Woody Blaker (Butler); 2, Denny Denman (Elkhart); 3, Ed. Reader (North Side); 4, Dale Buhr (New Haven). **Time**—23.0.
- 440 Yard Dash**—1, John Kelso (Central); 2, Pete Lundell (North Side); 3, Ron Bowman (North Side). **Time**—50.1.
- Half Mile Run**—1, Frank Geist (North Side); 2, Mike Carney (LaGrange); 3, Jim Hattery (North Side); 4, Dick Campbell (Kokomo). **Time**—1:59.2.
- Mile Run**—1, David Redding (South Side); 2, Gary Wakeland (Plymouth); 3, Gerald Fleece (Marion); 4, Arcy Garmon (Tip-ton). **Time**—4:32.1.
- 120 Yard Hurdle**—1, Daniel Howe (South Side); 2, Dave Lang (North Side); 3, Jerry Wagner (Delphi); 4, Richard Garritson (Elkhart). **Time**—15.3.
- 180 Yard Hurdle**—1, Daniel Howe (South Side); 2, Dave Lang (North Side); 3, Jim Miller (Sweetser); 4, Richard Garritson (Elkhart). **Time**—20.2.
- Mile Relay**—1, North Side. Team Members—Frank Geist, Jim Hattery, Ron Bowman, Pete Lundell. **Time**—3:26.1.
2, Elkhart. Team Members—John Gildea, Rollie Huffman, Denny Denman, Richard Garritson.
- Half Mile Relay**—1, North Side. Team Members—Dave Lang, Bill Ortlieb, Dale Zumbaugh, Ed Reader. **Time**—1:34.
2, Kokomo. Team Members—Bob Tinder, Dave Ingle, Jim Main, Bill Stifle.
- Running High Jump**—1, George Roeback (North Side); 2, Steven Jones (Milford); 3, Tie, Gary Griffith (Angola), Won toss for third; Brian Cossell (Kokomo), Won toss for fourth; Chris Stavreti (South Side). **Height**—5 ft. 9 in.
- Running Broad Jump**—1, Charles Fawcett (Eastern); 2, Teddy Jackson (Elkhart); 3, Richard Botset (Plymouth); 4, Jim Main (Kokomo). **Distance**—21 ft. 5¾ in.
- Pole Vault**—1, Tie, Terry Trexler (Peru), Won toss for first; Tom Beety (Kokomo), Won toss for second; 3, Dick Finch (Angola); 4, Tie, Larry Ruch (Warsaw), Won toss for fourth; Richard Miller (South Side). **Height**—11 ft. 8 in.

Shot Put—1, Tom Seifert (North Side); 2, Robert Tenny (Pierceton); 3, James VaChon (South Side); 4, Dick A. Miller (South Side). Distance—55 ft. 5 in.

Winning School—North Side, 55 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Pete Lundell (North Side), 10½ Points.

INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)

H. H. Anderson, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Bill Satterfield (Richmond); 2, Curtis Childress (Muncie Central); 3, Raymond Carter (Technical); 4, Robert Ostheimer (Warren Central). Time—10.1.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Satterfield (Richmond); 2, Dan Oyler (Muncie Central); 3, Curtis Childress (Muncie Central); 4, Raymond Carter (Technical). Time—22.6.

440 Yard Dash—1, Robert Brooks (Madison Heights); 2, Gene Bailey (New Castle); 3, Jerry Sintz (Brookville). Time—51.4.

Half Mile Run—1, Floyd Romack (Technical); 2, Fred Wilkerson (Muncie Central); 3, Robert Hester (Morristown); 4, Charles Roche (Shortridge). Time—2:00.0.

Mile Run—1, Russell Lash (Howe); 2, Clifford Gribben (Technical); 3, Detroit Spencer (Crispus Attucks); 4, Bill Runyon (Brookville). Time—4:33.4.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Rein Leetmae (Technical); 2, Bruce Bubenzer (Lawrence Central); 3, Nat Johnson (Anderson); 4, Bill Survant (Shortridge). Time—15.2.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bruce Bubenzer (Lawrence Central); 2, Rein Leetmae (Technical); 3, George Roser (Waldron); 4, Jack Burgan (Howe). Time—20.0.

Mile Relay—1, Richmond. Team Members—Jeffrey Haynes, Lynthus Lewis, David Ramsey, Bill Satterfield. Time—3:30.1.
2, Technical. Team Members—William Bradford, Richard Johnson, Roscoe Fields, Floyd Romack.

Half Mile Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members—Curtis Childress, Cammie Childress, John McKeever, Dan Oyler. Time—1:31.9.

2, Technical. Team Members—Melvin Bradford, Rein Leetmae, Raymond Akers, Raymond Carter.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Bill Boatman (Shortridge), Won toss for first; Jack Krebs (Shelbyville), Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Norman Young (Jackson Twp.), Won toss for third; David Emens (Muncie Burris), Won toss for fourth. Wm. Dunlap (Technical); Henry Marks (Crispus Attucks). Height—6 ft. 1½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Jack Burgan (Howe); 2, Bob Bransford (Howe); 3, Nat Johnson (Anderson); 4, Lynn Satterfield (Richmond). Distance—21 ft. 2½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie (Jerold Bass (Morristown); Russ Smith (Broad Ripple); 3, Tie, Don Townsend (Lynn), Won toss for third; Michael Johnson (Anderson). Height—12 ft. ½ in.

Shot Put—1, Robert Leech (Warren Central); 2, Larry Courtney (Elwood); 3, Ronnie Rushton (Technical); 4, Brant Beanblossom (Washington). Distance—52 ft. 1 in.

Winning School—Indianapolis Technical, 33¼ Points.

Individual Point Winner—Bill Satterfield (Richmond), 12½ Points.

MISHAWAKA

R. R. Myers, Principal

100 Yard Dash—1, Dick Haskell (Hammond High); 2, Melvin Ross (South Bend Central); 3, Gerald Graham (South Bend Central); 4, Mervin Snortin (Hammond Technical). Time—10.25.

220 Yard Dash—1, Gerald Graham (South Bend Central); 2, Dick Haskell (Hammond High); 3, Earl Fruehling (Hammond Clark); 4, Ron Walling (South Bend Riley). Time—22.9.

440 Yard Dash—1, LeRoy Johnson (Mishawaka); 2, John Mack (Gary Froebel); 3, Jerry Golem (Hammond Technical). Time—50.3.

Half Mile Run—1, John Somerson (Gary Horace Mann); 2, Dean Eickstead (Hobart); 3, Don Svenningsson (Hammond Morton); 4, Keith Lineback (Lakeville). Time—2:01.9.

Mile Run—1, George Harvey (Monon); 2, Louis Cass (South Bend Riley); 3, Richard Hutmacher (Michigan City); 4, Al Lockhard (South Bend Washington). Time—4:31.9.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Ronchetti (Mishawaka); 2, Nathaniel Gaines (Gary Froebel); 3, Jerome Johnson (Hammond High); 4, Randolph Williams (Gary Roosevelt). Time—15.3.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Rufus Williams (Gary Roosevelt); 2, Larry Crosek (Hammond Technical); 3, John Ronchetti (Mishawaka); 4, Willie Ford (Gary Froebel). Time—20.4.

Mile Relay—1, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Hiawatha Burnett, Willie Eubanks, Jerome Mack, Randolph Williams, Bobby Starks, Martin Scott. Time—3:28.9.
2, Gary Froebel. Team Members—Nathaniel Gaines, John Mack, Bennett Powell, James Robinson, Asbury Summers, Willie Ford.

Half Mile Relay—1, South Bend Central. Team Members—Gerald Graham, Melvin Ross, John West, Joseph Winston, Melvin Holmes, Cassell Ross. Time—1:32.4.
2, Gary Roosevelt. Team Members—Alfred Geter, Roy Pratt, Eugene Whitehead, Rufus Williams, Carl Hood, Arthur Lynch.

Running High Jump—1, LeRoy Johnson (Mishawaka); 2, Henry Adams (Gary Roosevelt); 3, Tie, Ed Gordon (Griffith), Won toss for third; Fred Stockbarger (Mishawaka), Won toss for fourth; Bill Hahn (Monticello); Jerome Johnson (Hammond High). Height—6 ft. 5¼ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Aaron Walker (Gary Roosevelt); 2, Irving Cross (Hammond High); 3, Bennie Harris (East Chicago Washington); 4, Paul Steward (Lowell). Distance—21 ft. 6 in.

Pole Vault—1, Tie, Ron Nelson (Hammond High), Won toss for first; David Underly (South Bend Central), Won toss for second; 3, Tie, Richard Small (Valparaiso), Won toss for third; David Jordan (Hobart), Won toss for fourth. **Height**—11 ft. 9½ in.

Shot Put—1, John Coalmon (South Bend Central); 2, Fred Stockbarger (Mishawaka); 3, Steven Cohan (East Chicago Washington); 4, Tie, Wayne Nichols (Mishawaka), Won toss for fourth; Dean Benjamin (Washington-Clay). **Distance**—52 ft. 7 in.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 30 Points.

Individual Point Winner—LeRoy Johnson (Mishawaka), 10 Points.

RESULTS OF STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

100 Yard Dash—1, Lloyd Robbs (Terre Haute Wiley); 2, Bill Satterfield (Richmond); 3, Pete Lundell (Fort Wayne North Side); 4, Curtis Childress (Muncie Central); 5, Chris Stavreti (Fort Wayne South Side). **Time**—9.9.

220 Yard Dash—1, Bill Satterfield (Richmond); 2, Lloyd Robbs (Terre Haute Wiley); 3, Gerald Graham (South Bend Central); 4, Denny Denman (Elkhart); 5, Woody Blaker (Butler). **Time**—22.1.

440 Yard Dash—1, Arthur DeBow (Terre Haute Gerstmeyer); 2, Pete Lundell (Fort Wayne North Side); 3, Ron Bowman (Fort Wayne North Side); 4, Larry Sweatt (Terre Haute Wiley); 5, Jerry Golem (Hammond Technical). **Time**—49.9.

Half Mile Run—1, Frank Geist (Fort Wayne North Side); 2, John Someson (Gary Horace Mann); 3, Floyd Bomack (Indianapolis Technical); 4, Larry Hawk (Columbus); 5, Jim Hattery (Fort Wayne North Side). **Time**—1:59.4.

Mile Run—1, Russell Lash (Indianapolis Howe); 2, David Redding (Fort Wayne South Side); 3, George Harvey (Monon); 4, Kenneth Love (Hillsdale); 5, Gerald Fleece (Marion). **Time**—4:25.3.

120 Yard Hurdle—1, John Ronchetti (Mishawaka); 2, Daniel Howe (Fort Wayne South Side); 3, Rein Leetmae (Indianapolis Technical); 4, Paul Steinwedel (Columbus); 5, Nathaniel Gaines (Gary Froebel). **Time**—15.0.

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Bruce Bubenzer (Lawrence Central); 2, Larry Reimer (Terre Haute Wiley); 3, Rein Leetmae (Indianapolis Technical); 4, Willie Ford (Gary Froebel); 5, Dave Lang (Fort Wayne North Side). **Time**—19.9.

Mile Relay—1, Fort Wayne North Side. Team Members—Frank Geist, Jim Hattery, Ron Bowman, Pete Lundell. **Time**—3:25.0.
2, Richmond; 3, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Elkhart; 5, Terre Haute Gerstmeyer.

Half Mile Relay—1, Terre Haute Wiley. Team Members—Larry Sweatt, Jerry Harlow, Larry Reimer, Lloyd Robbs. **Time**—1:31.4.
2, South Bend Central; 3, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Fort Wayne North Side; 5, Kokomo.

Running High Jump—1, Tie, Charles Hall (Terre Haute Gerstmeyer), Won toss for first; Leroy Johnson (Mishawaka); 3, Tie, Bill Boatman (Indianapolis Shortridge), Won toss for third; Ed Gordon (Griffith), Won toss for fourth; Jack Krebs (Shelbyville). **Height**—6 ft. 1½ in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Richard Botset (Plymouth); 2, Bennie Harris (East Chicago Washington); 3, Jack Burgan (Indianapolis Howe); 4, Nat Johnson (Anderson); 5, Stanley Russell (Terre Haute Gerstmeyer). **Distance**—22 ft. ⅝ in.

Pole Vault—1, Dick Finch (Angola); 2, Ron Nelson (Hammond High); 3, Tie, Terry Trexler (Peru), Won toss for third; Don Townsend (Lynn), Won toss for fourth; Jerold Bass (Morristown), Won toss for fifth; Mike Johnson (Anderson). **Height**—12 ft. 7½ in.

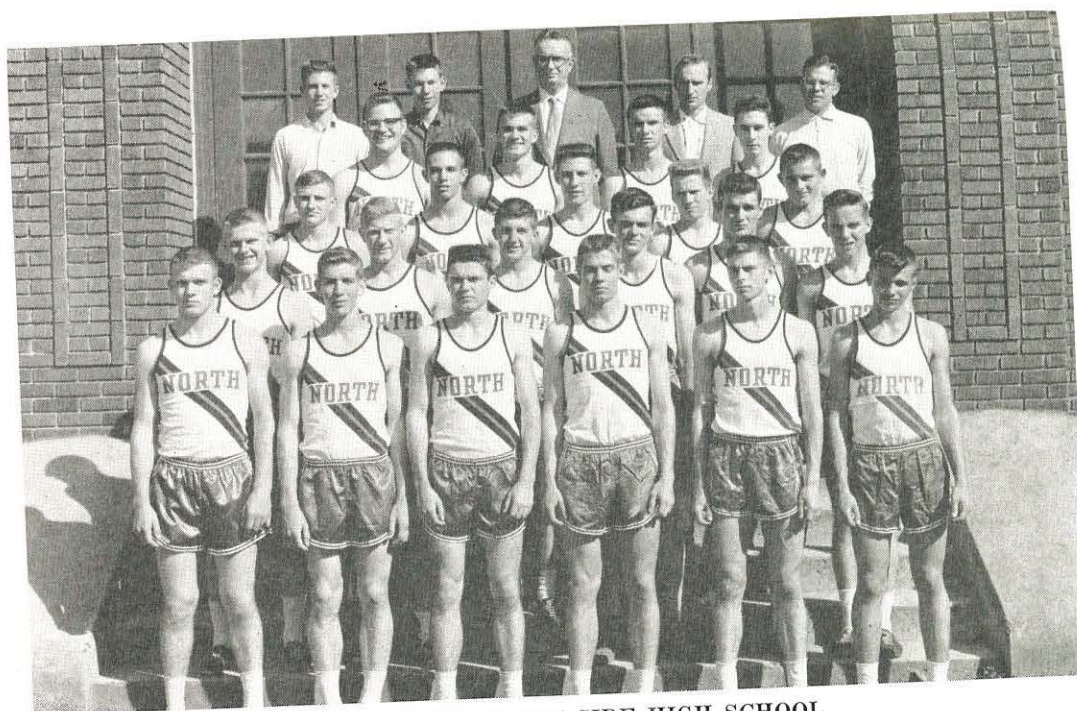
Shot Put—1, Tom Seifert (Fort Wayne North Side); 2, Larry Courtney (Elwood); 3, Ronnie Rushton (Indianapolis Technical); 4, Stephen Cohan (East Chicago Washington); 5, Dick A. Miller (Fort Wayne South Side). **Distance**—54 ft. 4¼ in.

IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

1904—Bloomington	1931—Gary Froebel
1905—Hammond-Indianapolis Shortridge tied	1932—Gary Froebel
1906—Hammond	1933—Gary Froebel
1907—Indianapolis Manual	1934—Kokomo
1908—Monticello	1935—Kokomo
1909—Indianapolis Manual	1936—Gary Horace Mann
1910—Linton	1937—Kokomo
1911—Kokomo	1938—Hammond
1912—Fairmount Academy	1939—Hammond
1913—Noblesville	1940—Gary Froebel
1914—Washington	1941—Ft. Wayne North Side
1915—Washington	1942—Ft. Wayne North Side
1916—Indianapolis Shortridge	1943—Muncie Burris
1917—Indianapolis Manual	1944—Ft. Wayne Central
1918—Rochester	1945—Anderson
1919—Crawfordsville	1946—Anderson
1920—Indianapolis Manual	1947—Anderson
1921—Indianapolis Manual	1948—Anderson
1922—Indianapolis Technical	1949—Gary Froebel
1923—Indianapolis Manual	1950—Gary Froebel
1924—Kokomo	1951—Gary Roosevelt
1925—Kokomo	1952—Gary Roosevelt
1926—Kokomo	1953—Gary Froebel
1927—Kokomo	1954—Gary Roosevelt
1928—Gary Froebel	1955—Gary Froebel
1929—Gary Froebel	1956—Ft. Wayne North Side
1930—Gary Froebel	1957—Ft. Wayne North Side

OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

EVENT	RECORD	WINNER	SCHOOL	PLACE	DATE
100-Yard Dash	9.8 sec.	F. Elliott	Kokomo	Indianapolis	1934
220-Yard Dash	21.2 sec.	J. Gonzales	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1948
440-Yard Dash	49.1 sec.	C. Austin	So. Bend Washington	Indianapolis	1955
Half-Mile Run	1:56.6 min.	M. Sturgeon	Cannelton	Indianapolis	1955
One-Mile Run	4:20.4	M. Truex	Warsaw	Indianapolis	1954
120-Yd. Hdles (39 in.)	14.5 sec.	O. Archey	Marion	Indianapolis	1955
180-Yard Hurdles	19.1 sec.	R. Buck	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1955
High Jump	6 ft. 4¼ in.	L. Williams	Muncie Central	Indianapolis	1935
Broad Jump	23 ft. 2½ in.	E. Smith	Gary Roosevelt	Indianapolis	1952
Pole Vault	13 ft. 6¼ in.	B. Moore	Logansport	Indianapolis	1942
Shot Put	57 ft. 7 in.	R. Garriott	Hobart	Indianapolis	1955
Mile Relay	3:24.7	Froebel	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1953
Half-Mile Relay	1:30.7 sec.	Froebel	Gary Froebel	Indianapolis	1950



FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL
1957 State Track and Field Champions

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Balance	Deficit	Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington	\$ 285.50	\$ 142.90	\$ 142.60		
Elkhart	390.00	78.43	311.57		
Evansville Central	268.50	107.80	160.70		
Fort Wayne North Side	499.00	136.31	362.69		
Gary	163.50	110.63	52.87		
Hammond	52.60	36.40	16.20		
Huntington	54.50	130.90		\$ 76.40	\$25.00
Indianapolis Technical	621.80	117.76	504.04		
Indianapolis Washington	327.60	100.98	226.62		
Kokomo	129.00	107.90	21.10		
Lafayette	33.30	122.52		89.22	25.00
Mishawaka	134.40	61.20	73.20		
Muncie	95.00	83.76	11.24		
New Albany	355.00	61.25	293.75		
Richmond	105.00	210.50		105.50	25.00
Terre Haute Garfield	223.70	83.07	140.63		
Totals	\$3,738.40	\$1,692.31	\$2,317.21	\$271.12	\$75.00

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Receipts	Expenditures	Center School	IHSAA	Deficit Paid by IHSAA
Bloomington University	\$ 190.80	\$ 462.95			\$272.15
Fort Wayne North Side	633.75	416.02	\$108.86	\$108.87	
Indianapolis Technical	480.60	406.71	36.95	36.94	
Mishawaka	253.80	346.26			92.46
The Fair Publishing House (ribbons)					26.61
Totals	\$1,558.95	\$1,631.94	\$145.81	\$145.81	\$391.22

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

May 25, 1957

Receipts

Gate Receipts (2,458 @ 75¢)	\$1,843.50
Sale of Programs	112.32
Total Receipts	\$1,955.82

Expenditures

Arsenal Technical H. S. Lunchroom (403 meals @ \$1.00) (less ice cream credit \$32.24)	\$ 370.76
Arsenal Technical High School— Rental of track	300.00
Participating Schools Travel Allowance	1,190.00
W. E. Thurston, Starter-Referee	40.00
Norman Dunlap, Asst. Starter	25.00
Fred R. Gorman, Asst. Manager	60.00
Faculty Help	392.00
Central Publishing Co. (Tickets, etc.)	99.35
Central Publishing Co. (Programs)	321.00
Herff-Jones Company (Medals)	231.23
C. B. Dyer Company (Trophy)	51.77
Fred R. Gorman (Miscellaneous Expenses) ..	11.45
Total Expenditures	\$3,092.56
Total Deficit paid by IHSAA	\$1,136.74

GOLF

Indianapolis Shortridge won its fifth IHSAA golf crown by firing a 309 stroke total for the eighteen holes at the Indianapolis Riverside course. The Blue Devils were led by Medalists Charles Griffith's 71 and Robert Brafford's 74. The other two members were Joe Hook with an 80 and Pete Shumaker 84.

South Bend Riley carded a team score of 314 with Dave Wilmes posting a low score of 77. Bloomington's squad finished third with a 317 total. Steve Parrish led the Panthers with 76 strokes.

The three low medalists were Charles Griffith, Indianapolis Shortridge, 71; William Berg, Fort Wayne South Side, 72, and Robert Brafford, Indianapolis Shortridge, 74. Berg had qualified as an individual from the sectional.

In sectional play, 92 schools were entered. This was an increase of two schools over 1956. A total of 16 schools qualified teams for the state meet and seven schools had individuals win sectional medalist's honors to be present.

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

NINTH ANNUAL

Friday or Saturday, May 17 or 18

(These rules are reprinted from April 1957 Bulletin)

(1) **LOCATION**—Centers have been selected on the following bases: Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for conducting a golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to the meet.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

1957 Golf Sectionals

BEDFORD	Gibson	Orange
(Harmon A. Baldwin,	Greene	Owen
Prin.)	Harrison	Perry
Bartholomew	Jackson	Pike
Brown	Jennings	Posey
Clark	Jefferson	Ripley
Clay	Knox	Scott
Crawford	Lawrence	Spencer
Daviess	Martin	Sullivan
Dearborn	Monroe	Switzerland
Dubois	Morgan	Vanderburg
Floyd	Ohio	Vigo

Warrick
Washington

INDIANAPOLIS

(Shortridge)
(J. W. Hadley, Prin.)

Boone
Clinton
Decatur
Fayette
Fountain
Franklin
Hamilton
Hancock
Hendricks
Henry
Johnson
Marion
Montgomery
Parke
Putnam
Rush
Shelby

Tippecanoe
Union
Vermillion
Warren
Wayne

LaPORTE

(Harold Hargrave,
Prin.)
Benton
Carroll
Cass
Fulton
Jasper
Lake
LaPorte
Marshall
Newton
Porter
Pulaski
Starke
St. Joseph
White

FT. WAYNE
(South Side)
(R. Nelson Snider,
Prin.)
Adams
Allen
Blackford
DeKalb
Delaware
Elkhart
Grant
Howard
Huntington
Jay
Kosciusko
LaGrange
Madison
Miami
Noble
Randolph
Steuben
Tipton
Wabash
Wells
Whitley

(2) **MANAGEMENT**—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

(3) **INSTRUCTIONS** and a starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

(4) **ELIGIBILITY**—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement if your school has a golf team. There will be no entry fee. Entry blanks are due in the IHSAA office on or before 4:00 p.m., Thursday, May 9, 1957, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.

TRANSPORTATION—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

MEDAL PLAY—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

SCORING—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of boys from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

TEAMS—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

TEAMS—Representation at the State Meet will be determined by the number of teams competing in that Sectional, as follows: Five or less, one team; six to ten, two teams; eleven to fifteen, three teams; sixteen or more, four teams.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are to be considered actual "participating" teams.

INDIVIDUALS—The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition, provided their school posted a team score in the sectional.

TIES—All individuals or teams tying for the last qualifying position shall be eligible for State meet competition. Prizes shall be awarded by lot.

STATE GOLF MEET

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL

Saturday, May 25

COFFIN GOLF COURSE

Indianapolis

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Fred A. Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

TIME—The tournament will begin at ten o'clock (10:00 a.m.) (C.D.T.) and will continue until completed. Qualifying teams are to report by 9:45 a.m. All number one players will tee off first, followed by number two, number three and number four players.

ENTRANTS—Individuals and schools whose teams qualify according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

REGISTRATION—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

TRANSPORTATION—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

ENTERTAINMENT—Noon meals will be furnished by the IHSAA at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

PRIZES—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

MEDAL PLAY—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

SCORING—Each threesome will be made up of boys from three different schools if possible. The players will count and keep score for each other.

TIES—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

BEDFORD

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
COLUMBUS	(316)	Richard Williams, 76; Dick Sharp, 74; Larry Pumphrey, 85; Steve Burns, 81.
EVANSVILLE MATER DEI	(317)	Jerry McRae, 77; Darryl Barron, 76; Larry Wannemuehler, 79; Larry Fulkerson, 85.
EVANSVILLE NORTH	(319)	Kenneth Fisher, 78; Phil White, 75; Jim Love, 85; Dick Skelton, 81.
BLOOMINGTON	(321)	Steve Parrish, 74; Jerry Prince, 81; Tom Thomas, 87; Jerry Kahl, 79.

LOW MEDALISTS: Sam Carmichael (Martinsville), 72; Dick Sharp (Columbus), 74; Steve Parrish (Bloomington), 74.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Columbus	316	11. Evansville Reitz	348
2. Evansville Mater Dei	317	12. Evansville Bosse	352
3. Evansville North	319	13. French Lick	352
4. Bloomington	321	14. Honey Creek	354
5. New Albany	329	15. Vincennes	354
6. Evansville Memorial	330	16. North Vernon	364
7. Martinsville	334	17. Bicknell	371
8. Seymour	336	18. Bloomington University	385
9. Bedford	342	19. Jeffersonville	406
10. Evansville Central	344		

FORT WAYNE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
KOKOMO	(319)	Jerry Jackson, 78; David Grant, 81; Jerry Ousley, 82; Joe Klein, 78.
MADISON HEIGHTS	(326)	Jerry Williams, 80; James Harreld, 78; John Mills, 82; Richard Armstrong, 86.
ELMHURST	(331)	John Leeper, 72; Dave Smith, 84; Jerry Degler, 90; Philip Snyder, 85.
ELKHART	(336)	Tom Conway, 79; David Lough, 79; Larry Miller, 87; Robert Moenich, 91.

LOW MEDALISTS: John Leeper (Elmhurst), 72; Tad Schmidt (Garrett), 74; William Berg (Fort Wayne South Side), 76; Jeffrey Mays (Elwood), 76.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Kokomo	319	13. Garrett	358
2. Madison Heights	326	14. Tipton	360
3. Elmhurst	331	15. Marion	366
4. Elkhart	336	16. Muncie Central	366
5. Fort Wayne Central Catholic	339	17. Highland	374
6. Peru	340	18. Decatur	375
7. Anderson	340	19. Marion Bennett	401
8. Alexandria	341	20. Angola	405
9. Fort Wayne South Side	345	21. Fort Wayne Concordia	417
10. Wabash	345	22. New Haven	422
11. Elwood	350	23. Arcola	459
12. Kendallville	356	24. Churubusco	470

INDIANAPOLIS

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE	(296)	Joe Hook, 73; Robert Brafford, 74; Charles Griffith, 71; Pete Shumaker, 78.
INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON	(310)	William Findell, 73; William Crose, 79; Mike Swango, 83; Ronald Lewis, 75.
INDIANAPOLIS HOWE	(312)	David Peters, 78; William Stevens, 78; Ronald VonBurg, 81; Robert Thompson, 75.
WEST LAFAYETTE	(312)	Thomas Brown, 78; William McClellan, 76; James Collins, 80; James Engeler, 78.

LOW MEDALISTS: Charles Griffith (Indianapolis Shortridge), 71; Joe Hook (Indianapolis Shortridge), 73; William Findell (Indianapolis Washington), 73.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Indianapolis Shortridge	296	9. Frankfort	324
2. Indianapolis Washington	310	10. Indianapolis Technical	326
3. Indianapolis Howe	312	11. Warren Central	326
4. West Lafayette	312	12. Southport	332
5. Indianapolis Broad Ripple	315	13. Ben Davis	333
6. Lafayette	315	14. Indianapolis Manual	333
7. Crawfordsville	317	15. New Castle	335
8. Lebanon	321	16. North Central	336

LAPORTE

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
LOGANSPOUT	(327)	Bob Wolfe, 80; Don Bessignano, 79; John White, 84; John Wells, 84.
LAPORTE	(328)	Fred Henoch, 79; Neale Moosey, 82; Michael Garton, 83; Frank Harrell, 84.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(328)	Bob Lee, 85; Richie Stone, 79; Jim Draskovits, 80; Dave Wilmes, 84.
SOUTH BEND ADAMS	(329)	Ron Milliken, 72; Bob Lott, 79; Dave Chizek, 89, Ron Miller, 89.

LOW MEDALISTS: Ron Milliken (South Bend Adams), 72; William Wides (Hammond Noll), 77; Bob Daniels (Mishawaka), 78; Mohler Hobbs (South Bend Central), 78.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Logansport	327	10. Mishawaka	346
2. LaPorte	328	11. Valparaiso	354
3. South Bend Riley	328	12. Plymouth	359
4. South Bend Adams	329	13. Hammond High	368
5. Hammond Noll	341	14. Hammond Clark	387
6. South Bend Central	343	15. Hammond Technical	390
7. Rochester	344	16. Crown Point	399
8. Michigan City	345	17. Gary Lew Wallace	407
9. Dyer	346	18. Gary Edison	451

RESULTS OF STATE GOLF MEET

School	Team Score	Individual Scores
INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE	(309)	Joe Hook, 80; Robert Brafford, 74, Charles Griffith, 71, Pete Shumaker, 84.
SOUTH BEND RILEY	(314)	Bob Lee, 82; Jim Draskovits, 76; Richie Stone, 79; Dave Wilmes, 77.
BLOOMINGTON	(317)	Steve Parrish, 76; Jerry Prince, 83; Jerry Kahl, 77, Tom Thomas, 81.
MADISON HEIGHTS	(318)	Jerry Williams, 78; James Harreld, 81; John Mills, 80, Richard Armstrong, 79.
COLUMBUS	(320)	Richard Williams, 77; Dick Sharp, 82; Steve Burns, 80; Larry Pumphrey, 81.
INDIANAPOLIS HOWE	(325)	David Peters, 78; Billy Stevens, 84; Robert Thompson, 81; Ronald VonBurg, 82.
WEST LAFAYETTE	(329)	Thomas Brown, 80; William McClellan, 82; James Collins, 87; James E. Engeler, 80.
EVANSVILLE MATER DEI	(329)	Jerry McRae, 78; Darryl Barron, 83; Larry Wannemuehler, 83; Larry Fulkerson, 85.
EVANSVILLE NORTH	(331)	Kenneth Fisher, 83; Phil White, 83; Jim Love, 86; Dick Skelton, 79.
LOGANSPOUT	(331)	Bob Wolfe, 77; Don Bessignano, 86; John White, 79; John Wells, 89.
SOUTH BEND ADAMS	(332)	Ron Milliken, 81; Bob Lott, 84; Ron Miller, 83; Dave Chizek, 84.
ELKHART	(333)	Tom Conway, 84; David Lough, 82; Larry Miller, 81; Robert Moenich, 86.
ELMHURST	(334)	John Leeper, 83; Dave Smith, 79; Jerry Degler, 88; Philip Snyder, 84.
INDIANAPOLIS WASHINGTON	(336)	William Findell, 83; William Crose, 78; Mike Swango, 77; Ronald Lewis, 98.

LAPORTE

(336) Frank Harrell, 87; Michael Garton, 87; Neale Moosey, 82; Fred Henoch, 80.

KOKOMO

(337) Jerry Jackson, 83; David Grant, 82; Jerry Ousley, 85; Ben Ervington, 87.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES: William Berg (Fort Wayne South Side), 72; Sam Carmichael (Martinsville), 75; William Wides (Hammond Noll), 77; Tad Schmidt (Garrett), 77; Mohler Hobbs (South Bend Central), 82; Robert Daniels (Mishawaka), 83; Jeffrey Mays (Elwood), 84.

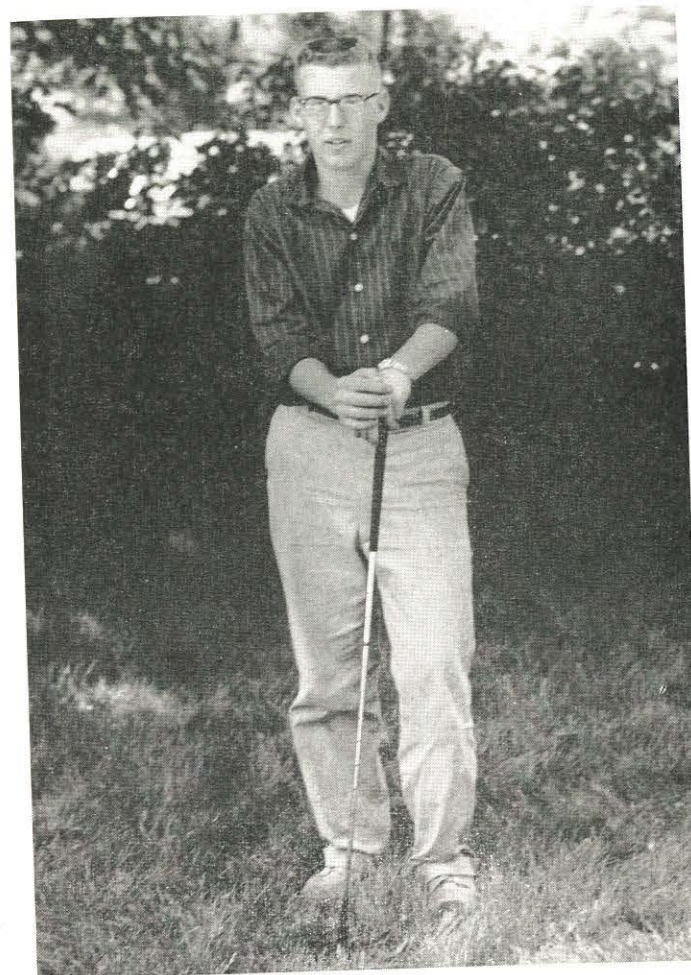
LOW MEDALISTS: Charles Griffith (Indianapolis Shortridge), 71; William Berg (Fort Wayne South Side), 72; Robert Brafford (Indianapolis Shortridge), 74.

STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS

1932—Evansville Reitz and Michigan City
 1933—Indianapolis Technical
 1934—Columbus
 1935—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1936—Indianapolis Technical
 1937—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1938—Franklin and South Bend Riley
 1939—Bloomington
 1940—Michigan City
 1941—Richmond
 1942-1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued
 1947—Indianapolis Technical
 1948—Indianapolis Technical
 1949—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1950—Indianapolis Shortridge
 1951—South Bend Central
 1952—Anderson
 1953—Anderson
 1954—Crawfordsville
 1955—Anderson
 1956—Crawfordsville
 1957—Indianapolis Shortridge



INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
1957 State Golf Champions



CHARLES GRIFFITH
INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
1957 Low Medalist State Golf Tournament

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS FINANCIAL REPORT

Center School	Referee	Greens Fees	Deficit
Bedford	\$18.00		\$ 18.00
Fort Wayne South Side	18.00	\$168.00	186.00
Indianapolis Shortridge	9.00	96.00	105.00
LaPorte	18.00		18.00
Totals	\$63.00	\$264.00	\$327.00

STATE GOLF MEET FINANCIAL REPORT

May 25, 1957

No Receipts:

Expenditures:

C. B. Dyer Co. (Trophy)	\$ 27.35
Herff-Jones (Medals)	43.85
Mrs. Beulah Hall (Riverside Golf Course) (96 meals @ \$1.35)	129.60
John Vaughn, Starter	15.00
Ray Hornaday, Scorer	10.00
Warren Cleveland, Scorer	10.00
Jay Anson, Official	6.00
Francis Barr, Official	6.00
Fred Keesling, Manager	30.00
Miscellaneous expenses for meet	5.65
Total Expenditures	\$283.45
Total paid by IHSAA	\$283.45

